

# FCC SAR Test Report

**APPLICANT** : LENOVO (SHANGHAI) ELECTRONICS  
TECHNOLOGY CO LTD.  
**EQUIPMENT** : Lenovo Mobile Phone  
**BRAND NAME** : Lenovo  
**MODEL NAME** : Lenovo PB2-670Y  
**FCC ID** : O57PB2670Y  
**STANDARD** : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)  
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992  
IEEE 1528-2013

We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (XI'AN) INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures and had been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (XI'AN) INC., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



---

Prepared by: Mark Qu / Manager



---

Approved by: Jones Tsai / Manager

**SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (XI'AN) INC.**  
1F, Building A3, No. 39 Chuangye Rd., Xi'an Hi-tech Zone, Shanxi Province, P. R. China



Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance ..... 4
2. Administration Data ..... 5
3. Guidance Standard ..... 5
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information ..... 6
4.1 General Information ..... 6
4.2 Component List ..... 7
4.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations ..... 8
5. RF Exposure Limits ..... 10
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment ..... 10
5.2 Controlled Environment ..... 10
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) ..... 11
6.1 Introduction ..... 11
6.2 SAR Definition ..... 11
7. System Description and Setup ..... 12
7.1 E-Field Probe ..... 13
7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) ..... 13
7.3 Phantom ..... 13
7.4 Device Holder ..... 14
8. Measurement Procedures ..... 15
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation ..... 15
8.2 Power Reference Measurement ..... 16
8.3 Area Scan ..... 16
8.4 Zoom Scan ..... 17
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures ..... 17
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring ..... 17
9. Test Equipment List ..... 18
10. System Verification ..... 19
10.1 Tissue Verification ..... 19
10.2 System Performance Check Results ..... 21
11. RF Exposure Positions ..... 22
11.1 Ear and handset reference point ..... 22
11.2 Definition of the cheek position ..... 23
11.3 Definition of the tilt position ..... 24
11.4 Body Worn Accessory ..... 25
11.5 Specific Product Condition ..... 25
11.6 Wireless Router ..... 26
12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm) ..... 27
13. Bluetooth Exclusions Applied ..... 57
14. Antenna Location ..... 58
15. SAR Test Results ..... 59
15.1 Head SAR ..... 61
15.2 Hotspot SAR ..... 66
15.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR ..... 72
15.4 Product specific 10g SAR ..... 76
15.5 Repeated SAR Measurement ..... 78
16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis ..... 79
16.1 Head Exposure Conditions ..... 80
16.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions ..... 82
16.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions ..... 84
16.4 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions ..... 85
17. Uncertainty Assessment ..... 86
18. References ..... 89
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos



### Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA651305	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	Jul. 08, 2016

**1. Statement of Compliance**

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **LENOVO (SHANGHAI) ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY CO LTD., Lenovo Mobile Phone, Lenovo PB2-670Y**, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest 1g SAR Summary			Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.25	0.56	0.29	1.26
		GSM1900	0.13	1.15	0.42	
	WCDMA	WCDMA Band V	0.17	0.33	0.17	
		WCDMA Band IV	<0.10	1.06	<b>1.04</b>	
		WCDMA Band II	0.17	1.07	0.57	
	LTE	LTE Band 12	0.11	0.22	0.20	
		LTE Band 13	0.11	0.24	0.18	
		LTE Band 5	0.13	0.30	0.17	
		LTE Band 4	<0.10	1.00	0.99	
		LTE Band 2	0.14	<b>1.17</b>	0.53	
LTE Band 7	0.11	0.72	0.35			
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	0.39	<0.10	<0.10	1.26
NII		5GHz WLAN	<b>0.79</b>	0.35	<0.10	1.25
Date of Testing:			2016/6/9 ~ 2016/6/21			

Frequency Band	Highest 10g SAR Summary	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 10g SAR (W/kg)
	Product Specific 10g SAR (W/kg) (Gap 0mm)	
WCDMA Band IV	<b>3.57</b>	3.84
WCDMA Band II	1.66	
LTE Band 4	3.31	
5GHz WLAN	0.65	3.84

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue; 10-gram SAR for Product Specific 10g SAR, limit: 4.0W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.



## 2. Administration Data

Testing Laboratory	
Test Site	SPORTON INTERNATIONAL (XI'AN) INC.
Test Site Location	1F, Building A3, No. 39 Chuangye Rd., Xi'an Hi-tech Zone, Shanxi Province, P. R. China TEL: +86-029-8860-8767 FAX: +86-029-8860-8791

Applicant	
Company Name	LENOVO (SHANGHAI) ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY CO LTD
Address	NO 68 BUILDING 199 FENJU RD, CHINA (SHANGHAI) PILOT FREE TRADE ZONE, SHANGHAI, 200131 CHINA

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Lenovo PC HK Limited
Address	23/F, Lincoln House, Taikoo Place 979 King's Road, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

## 3. Guidance Standard

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01



**4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information**

**4.1 General Information**

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Lenovo Mobile Phone
Brand Name	Lenovo
Model Name	Lenovo PB2-670Y
FCC ID	O57PB2670Y
IMEI Code	Sample 1: 860995030006191/860995030007397 Sample 2: 860995030006332/860995030007538
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2472 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz
Mode	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· GSM/GPRS/EGPRS</li> <li>· RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps</li> <li>· HSDPA</li> <li>· HSUPA</li> <li>· DC-HSDPA</li> <li>· HSPA+</li> <li>· LTE: QPSK, 16QAM</li> <li>· 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40</li> <li>· 802.11a/n HT20/HT40</li> <li>· 802.11ac VHT20/VHT40/VHT80</li> <li>· Bluetooth v3.0+EDR, Bluetooth v4.0 LE</li> </ul>
HW Version	LenovoPad PB2_670Y
SW Version	PB2-670Y_160904
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
<b>Remark:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This device 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz WLAN supports Hotspot operation and WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).</li> <li>2. This device supported VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA, LTE (e.g. 3rd party VoIP).</li> <li>3. This device does not support DTM operation.</li> <li>4. This device supports GPRS/EGPRS mode up to multi-slot class12.</li> <li>5. When hotspot mode, power reduction is limited to WCDMA Band II /Band IV, LTE Band 4.</li> </ol>	

**4.2 Component List**

**Note:** There are two types of EUT, the details refer the following table. According to the difference, we chose sample #1 to evaluate SAR for full test, and sample #2 only verified the worst cases of sample #1.

Component	Sample 1	Sample 2
LCM	Tianma TL064VVXP02-00IPS(Golden) TL064VVXP01-00IPS(Black)	Oflim MCF-065-2517-02 IPS(Golden) MCF-065-2517-01 IPS(Black)
Back_camera	Sunny Y13S03A-200	GuangBao 2-52-13147-00A
Battery	SUCD+ATL L16D1P32	XWD+Coslight L16D1P32

**4.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations**

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																							
FCC ID	O57PB2670Y																																						
Equipment Name	Lenovo Mobile Phone																																						
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 02: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 04: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 05: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 07: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz																																						
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz																																						
uplink modulations used	QPSK, and 16QAM																																						
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Data only																																						
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>&gt;5</td> <td>&gt;4</td> <td>&gt;8</td> <td>&gt;12</td> <td>&gt;16</td> <td>&gt;18</td> <td>≤1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤5</td> <td>≤4</td> <td>≤8</td> <td>≤12</td> <td>≤16</td> <td>≤18</td> <td>≤1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>&gt;5</td> <td>&gt;4</td> <td>&gt;8</td> <td>&gt;12</td> <td>&gt;16</td> <td>&gt;18</td> <td>≤2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤1	16 QAM	≤5	≤4	≤8	≤12	≤16	≤18	≤1	16 QAM	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤2
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)																																
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																	
QPSK	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤1																																
16 QAM	≤5	≤4	≤8	≤12	≤16	≤18	≤1																																
16 QAM	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤2																																
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																						
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																						
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, when operating in hotspot mode that LTE Band 4 power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance.																																						
LTE Release Version	R9, Cat 4																																						
CA Support	NO																																						





Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band																
LTE Band 2																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860				
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880				
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900				
LTE Band 4																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720				
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5				
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745				
LTE Band 5																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829	20450	829	20450	829				
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5				
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844	20600	844	20600	844				
LTE Band 7																
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510	20850	2510	20850	2510				
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535				
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560	21350	2560	21350	2560				
LTE Band 12																
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704	23060	704	23060	704				
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5				
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711	23130	711	23130	711				
LTE Band 13																
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)	
L	23205		779.5		23230		782		23255		784.5		23280		787	
M	23230		782		23255		784.5		23280		787		23305		789.5	
H	23255		784.5		23280		787		23305		789.5		23330		792	
LTE Band 17																
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)	
L	23755		706.5		23780		709		23805		712		23830		715	
M	23790		710		23815		714		23840		718		23865		722	
H	23825		713.5		23850		717		23875		721		23900		725	

## **5. RF Exposure Limits**

### **5.1 Uncontrolled Environment**

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### **5.2 Controlled Environment**

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)**

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

**Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)**

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

## **6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)**

### **6.1 Introduction**

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### **6.2 SAR Definition**

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

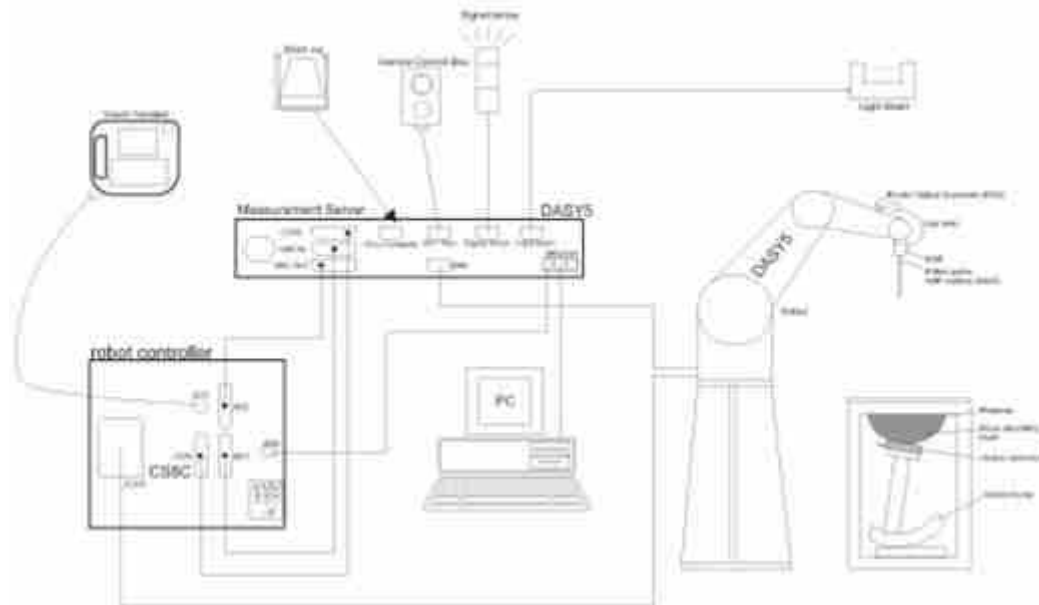
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

## 7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:




- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

**7.1 E-Field Probe**

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

**<EX3DV4 Probe>**

<b>Construction</b>	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
<b>Directivity</b>	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

**7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)**

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.


The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



**Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE**

**7.3 Phantom**

**<SAM Twin Phantom>**

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 25 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Measurement Areas</b>	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

### **7.4 Device Holder**

#### **<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>**

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

#### **<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>**

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

## **8. Measurement Procedures**

The measurement procedures are as follows:

### <Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

### <SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

### **8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation**

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

**8.2 Power Reference Measurement**

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

**8.3 Area Scan**

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}, \Delta y_{Area}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	



### 8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	$\leq 5$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm	
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

### 8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

### 8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASYS measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.



**9. Test Equipment List**

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1087	Mar. 16, 2016	Mar. 15, 2017
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d151	Mar. 16, 2016	Mar. 15, 2017
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1090	Mar. 22, 2016	Mar. 21, 2017
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d170	Mar. 21, 2016	Mar. 20, 2017
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	908	Mar. 18, 2016	Mar. 17, 2017
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1112	Aug. 27, 2015	Aug. 26, 2016
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1167	Jul. 27, 2015	Jul. 26, 2016
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1358	Aug. 27, 2015	Aug. 26, 2016
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3935	Nov. 27, 2015	Nov. 26, 2016
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CD	TP-1753	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CD	TP-1754	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY52102600	Dec. 08, 2015	Dec. 07, 2016
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201074235	Oct. 15, 2015	Oct. 14, 2016
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46317418	Dec. 08, 2015	Dec. 07, 2016
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300751	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	0917070	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1005002	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339206	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1438004	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
R&S	Signal Generator	N5182A	MY50145381	Jan. 12, 2016	Jan. 11, 2017
R&S	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV 7	101632	Dec. 08, 2015	Dec. 07, 2016
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	NA	Note	
PASTERNAK	Dual Directional Coupler	PE2214-10	N/A	Note	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	50422	Note	
Woken	Attenuation1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note	
PE	Attenuation2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note	
PE	Attenuation3	PE7005-3	N/A	Note	
AR	Amplifier	5S1G4	342137	Note	

**Note:**

Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

**10. System Verification**

**10.1 Tissue Verification**

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
<b>For Head</b>								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
<b>For Body</b>								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

**Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG**

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%



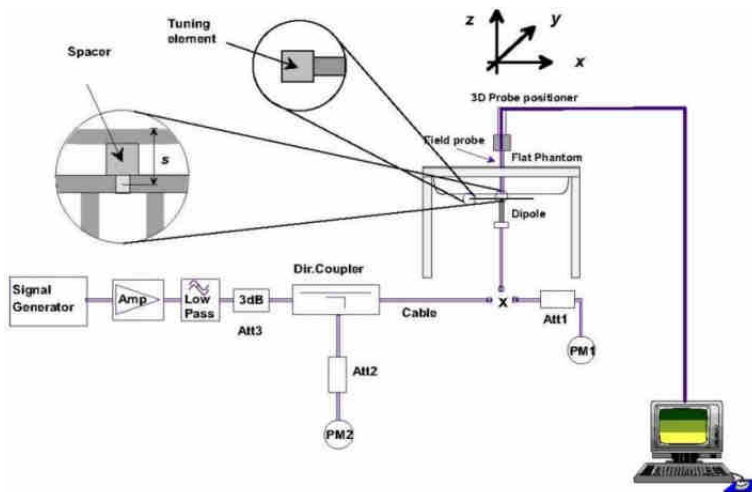
<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity ( $\sigma$ )	Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ )	Conductivity Target ( $\sigma$ )	Permittivity Target ( $\epsilon_r$ )	Delta ( $\sigma$ ) (%)	Delta ( $\epsilon_r$ ) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.7	0.889	41.970	0.89	41.90	-0.11	0.17	±5	2016/6/12
835	Head	22.5	0.910	41.680	0.90	41.50	1.11	0.43	±5	2016/6/11
1750	Head	22.5	1.364	39.142	1.37	40.10	-0.44	-2.39	±5	2016/6/14
1900	Head	22.5	1.436	38.524	1.40	40.00	2.57	-3.69	±5	2016/6/12
2450	Head	22.6	1.867	39.020	1.80	39.20	3.72	-0.46	±5	2016/6/16
2600	Head	22.2	2.048	38.399	1.96	39.00	4.49	-1.54	±5	2016/6/12
5250	Head	22.5	4.638	37.088	4.71	35.90	-1.53	3.31	±5	2016/6/17
5600	Head	22.5	5.048	36.534	5.07	35.50	-0.43	2.91	±5	2016/6/17
5750	Head	22.5	5.220	36.277	5.22	35.40	0.00	2.48	±5	2016/6/17
750	Body	22.4	0.977	53.889	0.96	55.50	1.77	-2.90	±5	2016/6/11
835	Body	22.2	0.994	54.415	0.97	55.20	2.47	-1.42	±5	2016/6/9
1750	Body	22.4	1.513	53.687	1.49	53.40	1.54	0.54	±5	2016/6/20
1900	Body	22.3	1.575	51.999	1.52	53.30	3.62	-2.44	±5	2016/6/10
1900	Body	22.3	1.528	55.266	1.52	53.30	0.53	3.69	±5	2016/6/21
2450	Body	22.5	1.971	51.844	1.95	52.70	1.08	-1.62	±5	2016/6/16
2600	Body	22.5	2.185	51.284	2.16	52.50	1.16	-2.32	±5	2016/6/10
5250	Body	22.5	5.235	50.248	5.36	48.90	-2.33	2.76	±5	2016/6/18
5600	Body	22.5	5.730	49.381	5.77	48.50	-0.69	1.82	±5	2016/6/18
5750	Body	22.5	5.974	49.127	5.94	48.30	0.57	1.71	±5	2016/6/18

**10.2 System Performance Check Results**

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2016/6/12	750	Head	250	1087	3935	1358	2.14	8.30	8.56	3.13
2016/6/11	835	Head	250	4d151	3935	1358	2.38	9.26	9.52	2.81
2016/6/14	1750	Head	250	1090	3935	1358	9.13	35.10	36.52	4.05
2016/6/12	1900	Head	250	5d170	3935	1358	10.00	38.10	40	4.99
2016/6/16	2450	Head	250	908	3935	1358	13.80	51.10	55.2	8.02
2016/6/12	2600	Head	250	1112	3935	1358	15.40	57.30	61.6	7.50
2016/6/17	5250	Head	100	1167	3935	1358	7.60	80.50	76	-5.59
2016/6/17	5600	Head	100	1167	3935	1358	8.14	82.30	81.4	-1.09
2016/6/17	5750	Head	100	1167	3935	1358	8.14	78.70	81.4	3.43
2016/6/11	750	Body	250	1087	3935	1358	2.28	8.64	9.12	5.56
2016/6/9	835	Body	250	4d151	3935	1358	2.53	9.52	10.12	6.30
2016/6/20	1750	Body	250	1090	3935	1358	9.07	35.90	36.28	1.06
2016/6/10	1900	Body	250	5d170	3935	1358	10.20	38.90	40.8	4.88
2016/6/21	1900	Body	250	5d170	3935	1358	10.40	38.90	41.6	6.94
2016/6/16	2450	Body	250	908	3935	1358	13.10	50.40	52.4	3.97
2016/6/10	2600	Body	250	1112	3935	1358	14.40	57.20	57.6	0.70
2016/6/18	5250	Body	100	1167	3935	1358	8.06	76.00	80.6	6.05
2016/6/18	5600	Body	100	1167	3935	1358	8.04	80.60	80.4	-0.25
2016/6/18	5750	Body	100	1167	3935	1358	7.04	75.60	70.4	-6.88



**Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup**



**Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo**

## 11. RF Exposure Positions

### 11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

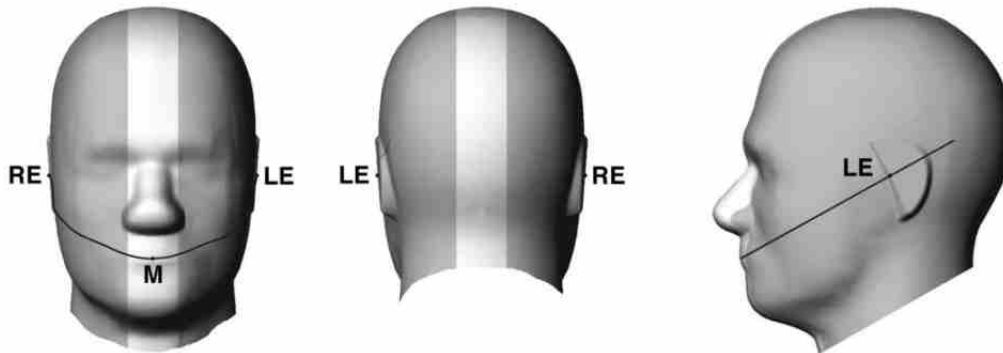


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

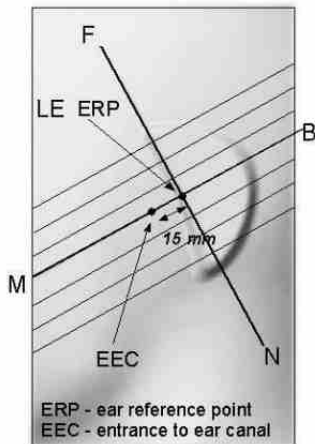


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

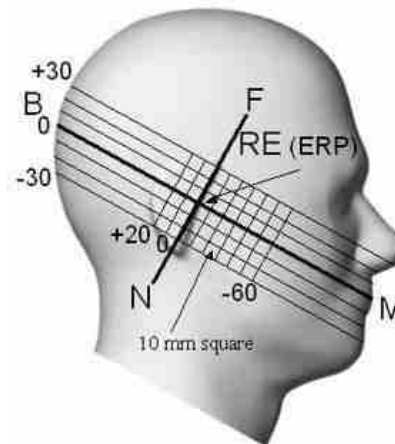
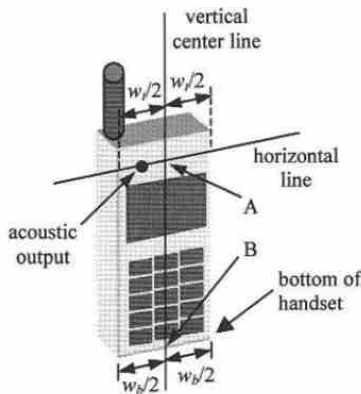


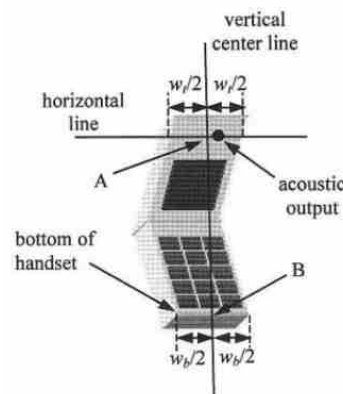
Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

**11.2 Definition of the cheek position**

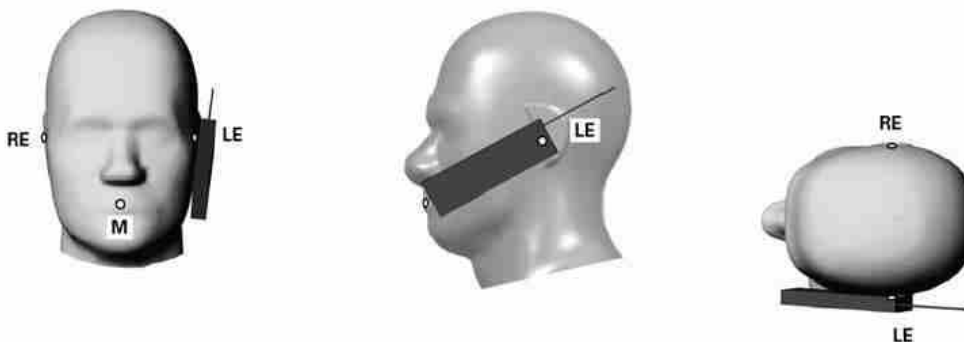
1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.



**Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“fixed case”**



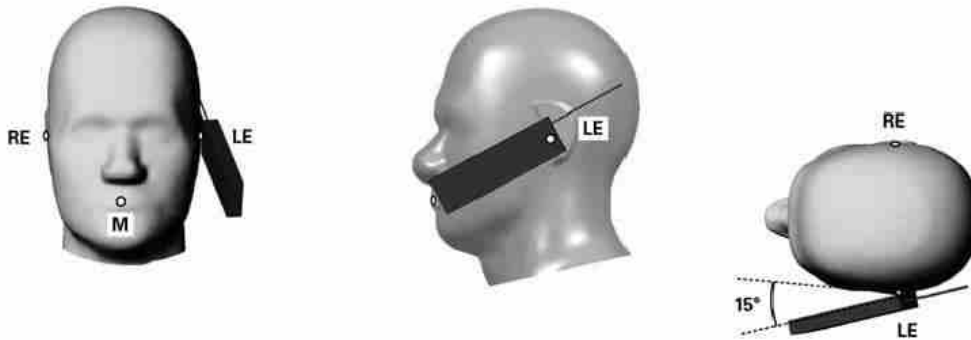
**Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“clam-shell case”**



**Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.**

**11.3 Definition of the tilt position**

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point



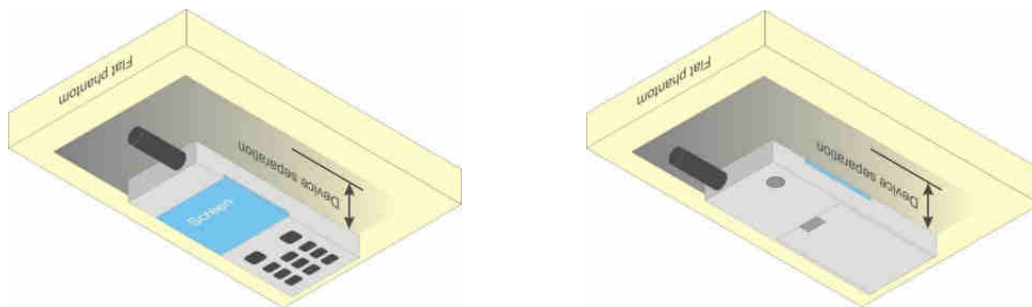
**Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.**



**11.4 Body Worn Accessory**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is < 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.



**Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position**

**11.5 Specific Product Condition**

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.



## **11.6 Wireless Router**

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.



## 12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

### <GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

GSM850 TX Channel	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.83	32.29	<b>32.86</b>	33.50	23.83	23.29	23.86	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.81	32.25	32.83	33.50	23.81	23.25	23.83	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	31.49	30.83	31.59	32.00	25.49	24.83	25.59	26.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	30.79	30.05	30.89	31.50	26.53	25.79	<b>26.63</b>	27.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	29.03	28.49	29.17	29.50	26.03	25.49	26.17	26.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.53	26.68	26.71	27.00	17.53	17.68	17.71	18.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.62	24.75	24.78	25.00	18.62	18.75	18.78	19.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.59	23.76	23.79	24.00	19.33	19.50	19.53	19.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	21.64	21.64	21.78	22.00	18.64	18.64	18.78	19.00

GSM1900 TX Channel	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	<b>30.05</b>	29.99	30.04	30.50	21.05	20.99	21.04	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.97	29.96	29.99	30.50	20.97	20.96	20.99	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	28.53	28.60	28.79	29.00	22.53	22.60	22.79	23.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.61	27.69	27.93	28.00	23.35	23.43	<b>23.67</b>	23.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.59	25.72	26.03	26.50	22.59	22.72	23.03	23.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.81	25.82	25.79	26.00	16.81	16.82	16.79	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	23.95	23.93	24.01	24.50	17.95	17.93	18.01	18.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.91	22.87	22.81	23.50	18.65	18.61	18.55	19.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	20.91	20.87	20.79	21.00	17.91	17.87	17.79	18.00

**<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For HSPA+ devices supporting 16 QAM in the uplink, power measurements procedure is according to the configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1.
4. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**HSDPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each
  - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

**Setup Configuration**

**HSUPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - ii. Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
  - v. Set UE Target Power
  - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
  - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCl
  - viii. Confirm that E-TFCl is equal to the target E-TFCl of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCl
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (Note 5) (Note 6)	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCl
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	15/15 (Note 4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

**Setup Configuration**

**DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:**

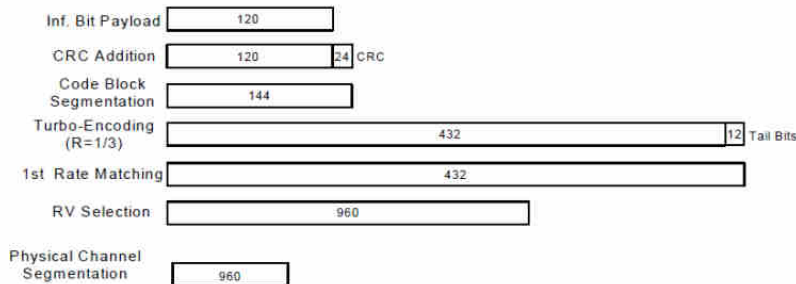
- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
  - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
  - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - v. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
    - a). Subtest 1:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
    - b). Subtest 2:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
    - c). Subtest 3:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
    - d). Subtest 4:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
  - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12**

**Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12**

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload ( $N_{inf}$ )	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

**Setup Configuration**

**HSPA+ 3GPP release 7 (uplink category 7) 16QAM, Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - i. Call Configs = 5.2E:HSPA+:UL with 16QAM
  - ii. Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121-1 s5.2E
  - iii. Set Channel Parmes
  - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - v. Set Channel Type = HSPA
  - vi. Set UE Target Power =21 dBm
  - vii. Power Ctrl Mode= All Up Bits
  - viii. Set Manual Uplink DPCH Bc/Bd = Manual
  - ix. Set Manual Uplink DPCH Bc and Bd=15,15(for 34.121-1 v8.10.0 table C11.1.4 sub-test 1)
  - x. Set HSPA Conn DL Channel Levels
  - xi. Set HS-SCCH Configs
  - xii. Set RB Test Mode Setup
  - xiii. Set Common HSUPA Parameters
  - xiv. Set Serving Grant
  - xv. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 105 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.11.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$ (Note 3)	$\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (2xSF2) (Note 4)	$\beta_{ed}$ (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}$ : 30/15 $\beta_{ed2}$ : 30/15	$\beta_{ed3}$ : 24/15 $\beta_{ed4}$ : 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{fs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the  $\beta_c$  is set to 1 and  $\beta_d = 0$  by default.

Note 4:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signaled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

**Setup Configuration**



**<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+.

**Full Power Mode**

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	826.4	836.4	846.6			
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.20	22.96	23.14	23.50	22.92	22.98	22.98	23.50	23.45	23.49	23.62	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	<b>23.21</b>	22.98	23.16	23.50	22.93	<b>23.00</b>	22.99	23.50	23.47	23.51	<b>23.63</b>	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.69	22.51	22.58	23.00	22.40	22.47	22.46	22.50	22.98	23.02	23.16	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.63	22.47	22.52	23.00	22.38	22.46	22.45	22.50	22.97	23.05	23.14	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.19	21.91	22.04	22.50	21.92	21.99	21.98	22.00	22.51	22.59	22.69	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.12	21.86	22.02	22.50	21.90	21.94	21.95	22.00	22.46	22.58	22.64	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.62	21.51	21.66	22.00	21.54	21.48	21.59	22.00	22.11	22.21	22.31	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.67	21.54	21.65	22.00	21.55	21.47	21.65	22.00	22.15	22.23	22.32	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.68	21.57	21.67	22.00	21.55	21.49	21.61	22.00	22.14	22.19	22.35	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.69	21.59	21.69	22.00	21.54	21.49	21.63	22.00	22.11	22.19	22.31	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	20.59	20.31	20.46	21.00	19.98	20.01	20.00	20.50	20.51	20.59	20.68	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.58	20.34	20.47	21.00	20.01	20.06	20.05	20.50	20.49	20.65	20.71	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.62	21.37	21.49	22.00	20.95	21.02	21.00	21.50	21.50	21.62	21.73	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.07	19.99	19.85	20.50	19.50	19.57	19.51	20.00	20.08	20.11	20.18	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.09	21.86	21.92	22.50	21.42	21.50	21.48	22.00	21.97	22.08	22.14	22.50
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	20.62	20.52	20.64	21.00	20.65	20.55	20.71	21.00	21.12	21.19	21.27	22.50





**Hotspot Reduced Power Mode**

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.44	22.21	22.38	22.50	18.17	18.18	18.13	18.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	<b>22.46</b>	22.23	22.40	22.50	18.18	<b>18.19</b>	18.15	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.45	22.26	22.33	22.50	18.12	18.14	18.13	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.42	22.21	22.30	22.50	18.14	18.15	18.13	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.00	21.85	21.90	22.50	17.60	17.64	17.63	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.01	21.83	21.92	22.50	17.59	17.65	17.62	18.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	20.81	20.70	20.85	21.00	17.04	16.96	17.03	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	20.85	20.74	20.84	21.00	17.05	16.98	17.13	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	20.88	20.73	20.87	21.00	17.05	16.99	17.11	17.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	20.89	20.79	20.82	21.00	17.02	16.98	17.13	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	19.91	19.78	19.82	20.00	16.09	16.12	16.11	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.52	20.46	20.48	21.00	16.10	16.14	16.13	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.43	21.30	21.36	21.50	17.09	17.11	17.12	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.98	19.85	19.92	20.00	18.10	18.14	18.13	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.50	21.34	21.41	22.00	18.12	18.16	18.13	18.50
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	19.89	19.71	19.85	20.00	16.13	16.06	16.24	16.50

**<LTE Conducted Power>****General Note:**

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for LTE B12 / B5 / B4 when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band



**Full Power Mode**

**<LTE Band 2>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.27	22.33	22.40	23	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.18	22.20	22.29		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.06	22.05	22.19		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.30	21.35	21.41	22	0-1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.27	21.26	21.29		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.22	21.21	21.32		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.23	21.27	21.35	22	0-1
20	16QAM	1	0	21.44	21.06	21.43		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.39	21.03	21.05		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.32	21.39	21.45	21	0-2
20	16QAM	50	0	20.28	20.38	20.46		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.26	20.30	20.40		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.22	20.28	20.33	21	0-2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.23	20.31	20.38		
Channel				18675	18900	19125		
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.33	22.36	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.20	22.23	22.26		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.12	22.10	22.20		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.31	21.37	21.41	22	0-1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.30	21.33	21.37		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.27	21.28	21.36		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.29	21.30	21.35	22	0-1
15	16QAM	1	0	21.43	21.06	21.06		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.40	21.36	21.45		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.38	21.42	21.43	21	0-2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.30	20.43	20.47		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.29	20.37	20.43		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.27	20.33	20.41	21	0-2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.28	20.34	20.41		



Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.25	22.33	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.24	22.25	22.31		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.16	22.13	22.23		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.33	21.31	21.36	22	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.29	21.28	21.37		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.30	21.26	21.34		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.33	21.31	21.40		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.08	21.05	22	0-1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.46	21.09	21.06		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.39	21.47	21.42		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.31	20.34	20.42	21	0-2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.28	20.31	20.40		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.28	20.30	20.38		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.32	20.35	20.42		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.27	22.23	22.14	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.32	22.23	21.94		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.22	22.13	21.85		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.37	21.35	21.03	22	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.35	21.32	21.03		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.34	21.31	21.03		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.31	21.29	20.99		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.44	21.36	21.20	22	0-1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.46	21.39	21.17		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.37	21.44	21.07		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.34	20.40	20.10	21	0-2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.33	20.38	20.09		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.32	20.36	20.09		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.28	20.32	20.04		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.15	21.85	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.31	22.22	21.87		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.24	22.13	21.82		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.39	21.31	20.97	22	0-1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.38	21.30	21.00		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.37	21.29	20.97		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.40	21.30	21.01		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.46	21.47	21.15	22	0-1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.50	21.25	21.16		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.39	21.43	21.11		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.44	20.39	20.08	21	0-2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.44	20.39	20.05		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.44	20.38	20.09		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.41	20.34	20.03		



Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.30	22.21	21.86	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.34	22.27	21.96		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.30	22.12	21.86		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.39	22.30	21.98		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.38	22.24	21.92		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.31	22.24	21.93		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.38	21.30	21.00	22	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.49	21.13	22	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.39	21.36	21.21		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.50	21.46	21.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.34	21.37	20.98		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.30	21.29	20.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.28	21.29	20.91		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.44	20.43	20.10	21	0-2



<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.09	22.92	23.21	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.91	22.74	22.93		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.71	22.73	22.96		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.09	21.91	22.15	22.5	0-1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.01	21.84	22.05		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.89	21.81	22.12		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.96	21.84	22.01	22.5	0-1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.13	22.15		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.13	21.95	22.23		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.91	21.99	22.33	21.5	0-2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.10	20.92	21.00		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.00	20.83	21.07		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.90	20.82	21.15	21.5	0-2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.96	20.85	21.04		
Channel				20025	20175	20325		
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.01	22.86	22.85	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.93	22.75	23.01		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.73	22.72	23.11		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.05	21.90	22.02	22.5	0-1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.01	21.84	22.09		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.96	21.83	22.16		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.98	21.86	22.10	22.5	0-1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.08	22.12		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.18	21.99	22.29		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.97	22.00	22.28	21.5	0-2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.07	20.89	21.05		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.04	20.84	21.14		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.95	20.83	21.18	21.5	0-2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.01	20.85	21.12		



Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.81	22.98	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.97	22.73	23.08		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.87	22.67	23.11		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.03	21.82	22.09	22.5	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.97	21.78	22.12		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.95	21.78	22.16		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.03	21.82	22.18		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.00	22.26	22.5	0-1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.22	21.95	22.33		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.09	21.93	22.29		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.07	20.81	21.15	21.5	0-2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.01	20.80	21.17		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.99	20.79	21.20		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.04	20.84	21.21		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.72	23.06	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.96	22.73	23.14		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.85	22.63	23.09		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.04	21.83	22.18	22.5	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.00	21.79	22.22		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.00	21.79	22.22		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.97	21.78	22.17		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.19	21.95	22.33	22.5	0-1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.20	21.96	22.38		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.10	21.89	22.28		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.08	20.83	21.24	21.5	0-2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.05	20.81	21.27		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.05	20.82	21.26		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.01	20.78	21.21		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.68	23.09	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.94	22.72	23.14		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.84	22.61	23.08		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.03	21.81	22.22	22.5	0-1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.99	21.79	22.24		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.00	21.80	22.24		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.02	21.82	22.29		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.16	21.95	22.32	22.5	0-1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.23	21.94	22.39		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.10	21.94	22.31		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.11	20.87	21.32	21.5	0-2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.07	20.83	21.32		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.10	20.86	21.31		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.07	20.82	21.30		



Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.71	23.09	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.99	22.76	23.05		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.88	22.69	23.09		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.00	22.79	23.11		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	22.72	23.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.96	22.71	23.03		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.99	21.83	22.30	22.5	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.18	21.99	22.33	22.5	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.28	22.07	22.48		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.17	21.97	22.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.98	21.79	22.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.97	21.70	22.16		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.95	21.70	22.16		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.10	20.88	21.33	21.5	0-2





<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.48	23.69	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.62	23.39	23.65		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.42	23.40	23.56		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.73	22.52	22.85	23	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.69	22.47	22.72		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.63	22.48	22.65		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.70	22.53	22.73	23	0-1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.88	22.77	22.72		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.90	22.69	22.92		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.76	22.69	22.39	22	0-2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.73	21.54	21.61		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.70	21.49	21.72		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.64	21.49	21.91		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.69	21.53	21.77	22	0-2
Channel				20425	20525	20625		
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.32	23.44	23.52		
5	QPSK	1	12	23.51	23.40	23.14		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.41	23.36	23.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.77	22.55	22.85	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.76	22.50	22.94		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.76	22.50	22.99		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.74	22.46	22.87	23	0-1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.86	22.73	22.93		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.88	22.68	22.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.83	22.64	22.95	22	0-2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.77	21.57	21.90		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.76	21.52	22.00		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.77	21.50	21.93		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.72	21.48	21.92		



Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.41	23.31	23.51	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.61	23.34	23.51		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.52	23.28	23.51		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.73	22.46	22.92	23	0-1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.73	22.44	22.96		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.70	22.45	22.97		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.74	22.47	22.94		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.80	22.63	22.96	23	0-1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.85	22.66	22.95		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.78	22.56	22.93		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.76	21.53	21.92	22	0-2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.76	21.51	21.96		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.74	21.53	21.62		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.72	21.49	21.35		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.61	23.31	23.51	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.51	23.41	23.61		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.59	23.32	23.52		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.51	23.42	23.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.52	23.37	23.52		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.66	23.37	23.14		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.75	22.45	22.98	23	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.81	22.63	22.96	23	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.91	22.74	22.95		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.81	22.63	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.71	22.48	22.63		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.67	22.44	22.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.66	22.42	22.94		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.80	21.53	21.96	22	0-2



<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.70	23.26	23.19	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.86	23.29	23.12		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.05	23.35	23.21		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.93	22.42	22.23	22.5	0-1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.00	22.42	22.21		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.10	22.45	22.36		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.99	22.39	22.19	22.5	0-1
20	16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.48	22.42		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.40	22.23	22.33		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.29	22.31	22.35	21.5	0-2
20	16QAM	50	0	20.92	21.40	21.25		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.98	21.37	21.21		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.07	21.42	21.23	21.5	0-2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.96	21.36	21.20		
Channel				20825	21100	21375		
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.73	23.26	23.15	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.83	23.27	23.09		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.98	23.32	23.13		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.89	22.41	22.18	22.5	0-1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.95	22.43	22.16		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.02	22.42	22.18		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.94	22.40	22.14	22.5	0-1
15	16QAM	1	0	21.89	22.48	22.26		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.02	22.49	22.24		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.17	22.14	22.28	21.5	0-2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.86	21.40	21.21		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.92	21.42	21.16		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.96	21.42	21.22	21.5	0-2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.92	21.40	21.20		



Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.70	23.21	23.03	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.75	23.23	23.06		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.82	23.20	23.09		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.80	22.32	22.08	22.5	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.82	22.33	22.11		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.88	22.33	22.14		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.88	22.36	22.15		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.88	22.44	22.20	22.5	0-1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.31	22.31	22.22		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.05	22.46	22.23		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.79	21.32	21.12	21.5	0-2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	21.32	21.15		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.86	21.37	21.19		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.84	21.36	21.18		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.67	23.24	23.03	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.73	23.21	23.10		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.67	23.18	23.06		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.78	22.35	22.15	22.5	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.79	22.35	22.16		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.81	22.34	22.17		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.77	22.29	22.11		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.89	22.49	22.22	22.5	0-1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.97	22.50	22.28		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.93	22.47	22.21		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.81	21.36	21.21	21.5	0-2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.79	21.39	21.22		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.81	21.36	21.21		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.75	21.27	21.16		



<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.75	23.79	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.85	23.83	23.80		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.84	23.79	23.76		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.89	22.87	22.88	23	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.92	22.91	22.81		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.94	22.93	22.91		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.96	22.94	22.93	23	0-1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.89	22.95	22.95		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.97	22.95	22.98		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.96	22.94	22.91	22	0-2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.84	21.86	21.88		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.86	21.92	21.88		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.94	21.93	21.89		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.93	21.94	21.91	22	0-2
Channel				23035	23095	23155		
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.77	23.76		
5	QPSK	1	12	23.61	23.51	23.63		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.73	23.76	23.66		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.82	22.91	22.84	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.88	22.92	22.84		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.89	22.93	22.87		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.84	22.88	22.82	23	0-1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.91	22.98	22.94		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.91	22.96	22.97		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.93	22.98	22.79	22	0-2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.84	21.93	21.85		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.88	21.96	21.84		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.91	21.96	21.87		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.83	21.89	21.81		



Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.62	23.73	23.67	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.73	23.62	23.76		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.70	23.74	23.58		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.79	22.86	22.81	23	0-1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.82	22.88	22.81		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.84	22.88	22.79		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.83	22.90	22.83		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.89	22.82	23	0-1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.91	22.97	22.86		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.85	22.91	22.71		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.86	21.94	21.85	22	0-2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.86	21.95	21.84		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.89	21.97	21.81		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.84	21.92	21.82		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.63	23.75	23.70	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.76	23.63	23.76		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.68	23.76	23.62		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.78	23.61	23.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.73	23.51	23.73		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.72	23.41	23.73		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.79	22.89	22.80	23	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.82	22.97	22.81	23	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.95	22.96	22.87		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.88	22.91	22.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.74	22.85	22.72		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.69	22.79	22.65		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.68	22.79	22.64		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.85	21.98	21.83		



<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230			24	0
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0		23.34		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.45			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.30			
10	QPSK	25	0		22.48		23	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12		22.45			
10	QPSK	25	25		22.47			
10	QPSK	50	0		22.51		23	0-1
10	16QAM	1	0		22.36			
10	16QAM	1	25		22.85			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.59		22	0-2
10	16QAM	25	0		21.51			
10	16QAM	25	12		21.51			
10	16QAM	25	25		21.49		22	0-2
10	16QAM	50	0		21.53			
Channel				23205	23230	23255		
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.32	23.33	23.32	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.32	23.21	23.21		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.31	23.32	23.26		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.42	22.52	22.51	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.48	22.54	22.49		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.50	22.53	22.48		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.47	22.45	22.46	23	0-1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.54	22.79		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.59	22.81	22.65		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.76	22.62	22.53	22	0-2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.42	21.62	21.56		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.51	21.64	21.49		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.58	21.59	21.50	22	0-2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.48	21.53	21.48		



<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.71	23.75	23.76	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.82	23.81	23.83		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.80	23.79	23.82		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.85	22.87	22.89	23	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.90	22.91	22.93		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.94	22.92	22.96		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.97	22.92	22.99	23	0-1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.92	22.91	22.93		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.94	22.91	22.96		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.96	22.93	22.97	22	0-2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.88	21.92	21.93		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.93	21.94	21.94		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.97	21.93	21.92	22	0-2
10	16QAM	25	25	21.97	21.93	21.92		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.95	21.93	21.92		
Channel				23755	23790	23825		
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.76	23.51	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.63	23.51	23.63		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.61	23.52	23.68		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.87	22.94	22.89	23	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.90	22.95	22.87		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.92	22.96	22.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.87	22.90	22.85	23	0-1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.94	22.96	22.91		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.94	22.98	22.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.95	22.96	22.83	22	0-2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.89	21.98	21.92		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.95	21.99	21.90		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.99	21.99	21.88	22	0-2
5	16QAM	12	13	21.99	21.99	21.88		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.90	21.93	21.85		





**Hotspot Reduced Power Mode**

**<LTE Band 4>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.85	16.69	17.00	18.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	16.69	16.53	16.76		
20	QPSK	1	99	16.65	16.56	16.86		
20	QPSK	50	0	16.81	16.68	16.86	18.5	0-1
20	QPSK	50	24	16.73	16.59	16.79		
20	QPSK	50	50	16.65	16.59	16.85		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.71	16.60	16.85	18.5	0-1
20	16QAM	1	0	16.90	16.96	16.97		
20	16QAM	1	49	16.96	16.78	16.90		
20	16QAM	1	99	16.75	16.87	16.95	18.5	0-2
20	16QAM	50	0	16.84	16.66	16.77		
20	16QAM	50	24	16.74	16.59	16.85		
20	16QAM	50	50	16.65	16.61	16.85	18.5	0-2
20	16QAM	100	0	16.72	16.60	16.87		
Channel				20025	20175	20325		
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	16.83	16.65	16.64	18.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	16.72	16.52	16.82		
15	QPSK	1	74	16.53	16.54	16.97		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.79	16.63	16.80	18.5	0-1
15	QPSK	36	20	16.77	16.59	16.91		
15	QPSK	36	39	16.70	16.60	17.00		
15	QPSK	75	0	16.74	16.60	16.89	18.5	0-1
15	16QAM	1	0	16.92	16.92	16.99		
15	16QAM	1	37	16.93	16.80	16.98		
15	16QAM	1	74	16.79	16.88	16.95	18.5	0-2
15	16QAM	36	0	16.81	16.62	16.83		
15	16QAM	36	20	16.78	16.58	16.93		
15	16QAM	36	39	16.69	16.60	16.95	18.5	0-2
15	16QAM	75	0	16.75	16.60	16.93		



Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	16.93	16.56	16.88	18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.82	16.68	16.84		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.69	16.68	16.93		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.62	16.56	16.65	18.5	0-1
10	QPSK	25	12	16.59	16.53	16.57		
10	QPSK	25	25	16.57	16.53	16.85		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.61	16.57	16.59		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.82	16.83	16.80	18.5	0-1
10	16QAM	1	25	16.81	16.78	16.80		
10	16QAM	1	49	16.77	16.80	16.82		
10	16QAM	25	0	16.62	16.54	16.56	18.5	0-2
10	16QAM	25	12	16.59	16.52	16.64		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.55	16.54	16.65		
10	16QAM	50	0	16.61	16.56	16.63		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.89	16.71	16.83	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.88	16.70	16.90		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.79	16.84	16.88		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.54	16.87	16.51	18.5	0-1
5	QPSK	12	7	16.52	16.56	16.54		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.51	16.55	16.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.62	16.60	16.59		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.79	16.81	16.80	18.5	0-1
5	16QAM	1	12	16.80	16.82	16.83		
5	16QAM	1	24	16.73	16.75	16.81		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.56	16.56	16.56	18.5	0-2
5	16QAM	12	7	16.56	16.56	16.58		
5	16QAM	12	13	16.55	16.56	16.59		
5	16QAM	25	0	16.57	16.56	16.62		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	16.69	16.74	16.71	18.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	16.73	16.78	16.78		
3	QPSK	1	14	16.65	16.72	16.76		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.81	16.84	16.84	18.5	0-1
3	QPSK	8	4	16.79	16.82	16.85		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.79	16.83	17.16		
3	QPSK	15	0	16.77	16.82	16.84		
3	16QAM	1	0	16.67	16.72	16.74	18.5	0-1
3	16QAM	1	8	16.71	16.75	16.79		
3	16QAM	1	14	16.63	16.68	16.76		
3	16QAM	8	0	16.59	16.58	16.63	18.5	0-2
3	16QAM	8	4	16.56	16.56	16.63		
3	16QAM	8	7	16.58	16.56	16.63		
3	16QAM	15	0	16.53	16.53	16.56		



Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.72	16.75	16.78	18.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.74	16.77	16.82		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.68	16.73	16.77		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.80	16.85	17.18		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.76	16.79	16.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.79	16.83	16.87		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.77	16.80	16.85	18.5	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.71	16.69	16.75	18.5	0-1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.75	16.73	16.81		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.69	16.69	16.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.55	16.56	16.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.51	16.55	16.55		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.52	16.53	16.57		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.56	16.56	16.63	18.5	0-2

**<WLAN Conducted Power>****General Note:**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.<sup>18</sup> The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
  - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
  - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test position are tested.
  - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.



<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b	CH 1	2412	1Mbps	12.93	14.00	98.59
		CH 6	2437		13.69	14.00	
		CH 11	2462		13.67	14.00	
		CH 12	2467		13.62	14.00	
		CH 13	2472		13.45	14.00	
	802.11g	CH 1	2412	6Mbps	7.69	9.00	93.33
		CH 6	2437		7.93	9.00	
		CH 11	2462		8.46	9.00	
		CH 12	2467		7.59	9.00	
		CH 13	2472		7.31	9.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 1	2412	MCS0	7.65	8.50	92.31
		CH 6	2437		7.45	8.50	
		CH 11	2462		7.88	8.50	
		CH 12	2467		7.10	8.50	
		CH 13	2472		6.83	8.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 3	2422	MCS0	8.01	9.00	85.56
		CH 6	2437		8.44	9.00	
		CH 9	2452		8.82	9.00	
		CH 10	2457		8.72	9.00	
		CH 11	2462		8.74	9.00	



<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.04	16.00	92.67
		CH 40	5200		15.01	16.00	
		CH 44	5220		14.98	16.00	
		CH 48	5240		14.94	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	14.10	15.00	92.31
		CH 40	5200		14.07	15.00	
		CH 44	5220		14.03	15.00	
		CH 48	5240		13.98	15.00	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	14.46	15.00	85.56
		CH 46	5230		14.33	15.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 36	5180	MCS0	11.26	12.00	92.57
		CH 40	5200		11.22	12.00	
		CH 44	5220		11.16	12.00	
		CH 48	5240		11.12	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 38	5190	MCS0	11.47	12.00	85.86
		CH 46	5230		11.41	12.00	
802.11ac-VHT80	CH 42	5210	MCS0	11.14	12.00	75.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 52	5260	6Mbps	15.02	16.00	92.67
		CH 56	5280		15.22	16.00	
		CH 60	5300		15.18	16.00	
		CH 64	5320		15.30	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	14.06	15.50	92.31
		CH 56	5280		14.07	15.50	
		CH 60	5300		14.03	15.50	
		CH 64	5320		14.20	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	14.42	15.50	85.56
		CH 62	5310		14.46	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 52	5260	MCS0	11.22	12.00	92.57
		CH 56	5280		11.26	12.00	
		CH 60	5300		11.19	12.00	
		CH 64	5320		11.36	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 54	5270	MCS0	11.31	12.00	85.86
		CH 62	5310		11.35	12.00	
802.11ac-VHT80	CH 58	5290	MCS0	11.11	12.00	75.00	



	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 100	5500	6Mbps	15.69	16.00	92.67
		CH 116	5580		14.92	16.00	
		CH 124	5620		15.20	16.00	
		CH 132	5660		15.60	16.00	
		CH 140	5700		15.50	16.00	
		CH 144	5720		15.11	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	14.54	15.50	92.31
		CH 116	5580		14.26	15.50	
		CH 124	5620		14.03	15.50	
		CH 132	5660		14.44	15.50	
		CH 140	5700		14.38	15.50	
		CH 144	5720		14.52	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	14.52	15.50	85.56
		CH 110	5550		14.34	15.50	
		CH 126	5630		14.25	15.50	
		CH 134	5670		15.14	15.50	
		CH 142	5710		14.19	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 100	5500	MCS0	11.61	12.50	92.57
		CH 116	5580		11.28	12.50	
		CH 124	5620		11.05	12.50	
		CH 132	5660		11.52	12.50	
		CH 140	5700		11.47	12.50	
		CH 144	5720		11.66	12.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 102	5510	MCS0	11.55	12.50	85.86
CH 110		5550	11.34		12.50		
CH 126		5630	11.27		12.50		
CH 134		5670	12.12		12.50		
CH 142		5710	11.48		12.50		
802.11ac-VHT80	CH 106	5530	MCS0	11.26	12.50	75.00	
	CH 122	5610		11.22	12.50		
	CH 138	5690		10.58	12.50		



	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a	CH 149	5745	MCS0	15.33	16.00	92.67
		CH 157	5785		15.28	16.00	
		CH 165	5825		15.55	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	14.27	15.50	92.31
		CH 157	5785		14.16	15.50	
		CH 165	5825		14.47	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	14.64	15.50	85.56
		CH 159	5795		14.36	15.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20	CH 149	5745	MCS0	11.15	12.00	92.57
		CH 157	5785		11.25	12.00	
		CH 165	5825		11.40	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40	CH 151	5755	MCS0	11.50	12.00	85.86
		CH 159	5795		11.26	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80	CH 155	5775	MCS0	11.21	12.00	75.00



### 13. Bluetooth Exclusions Applied

Mode Band	Average power(dBm)	
	Bluetooth v3.0 + EDR	Bluetooth v4.0 LE
2.4GHz Bluetooth	8.50	2.00

**Note:**

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:  

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR
  - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
  - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
  - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
8.50	15	2.48	0.7

**Note:**

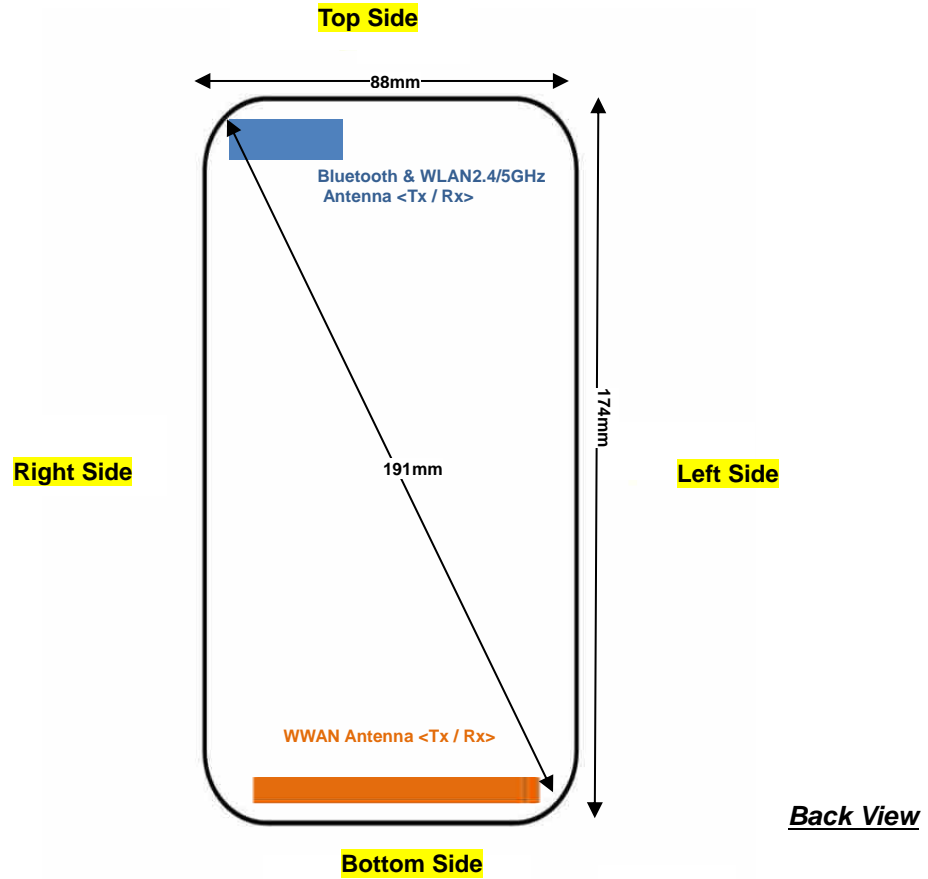
Per KDB 447498 D01v06, a distance of 15 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion. The test exclusion threshold is 0.7 which is ≤ 3, SAR testing is not required.

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
8.50	0	2.48	2.2

**Note:**

Per KDB 447498 D01v06, a distance of 0 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion. The test exclusion threshold is 2.2 which is ≤ 7.5, SAR testing is not required.

### 14. Antenna Location



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	168mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
BT&WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	165mm	≤ 25mm	60mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
BT&WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

**General Note:**

Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge



## **15. SAR Test Results**

### **General Note:**

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
  - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
  - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
  - c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\*Tune-up Scaling Factor
  - d. For WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\* Duty Cycle scaling factor \* Tune-up scaling factor
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz
  - $\leq 0.6$  W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
  - $\leq 0.4$  W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200$  MHz
3. When hotspot mode is enabled, power reduction will be activated to limit the maximum power of WCDMA Band II and Band IV, LTE Band 4.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension  $> 15.0$  cm or an overall diagonal dimension  $> 16.0$  cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. For WLAN5GHz does not support hotspot function, so Product specific 10g SAR full test.

### **GSM Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### **UMTS Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+.

**LTE Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for LTE B12 / B5 / B4 when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
  - b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

**WLAN Note:**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for U-NII-1 Head and Body-worn SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.



15.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	0.02	0.199	0.229
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	0.1	0.123	0.142
#01	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	0.02	0.219	0.252
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	0.05	0.133	0.153
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	128	824.2	30.79	31.5	1.178	1	0.01	0.147	0.173
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	189	836.4	30.05	31.5	1.396	1	0.14	0.148	0.207
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	2	0.05	0.174	0.200
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	0.08	0.085	0.086
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	0.03	0.075	0.076
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	0.11	0.122	0.124
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	0.05	0.079	0.080
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	512	1850.2	27.61	28	1.094	1	0.06	0.086	0.094
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	661	1880	27.69	28	1.074	1	0.07	0.099	0.106
#02	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	2	0.09	0.132	0.134



<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	0.07	0.139	0.151
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	0.13	0.082	0.089
#03	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	0.06	0.152	0.166
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	0.13	0.090	0.098
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	4132	826.4	23.47	24	1.130	1	0.03	0.119	0.134
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	4182	836.4	23.51	24	1.119	1	0.17	0.137	0.153
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	2	0.06	0.133	0.145
#04	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	1413	1732.6	23.00	23.50	1.122	1	0.04	0.060	0.067
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	1413	1732.6	23.00	23.50	1.122	1	0.14	0.054	0.061
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	1413	1732.6	23.00	23.50	1.122	1	0.02	0.040	0.045
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	1413	1732.6	23.00	23.50	1.122	1	-0.03	0.042	0.047
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.50	1.140	1	0.03	0.038	0.043
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	1513	1752.6	22.99	23.50	1.125	1	0.02	0.052	0.058
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	1413	1732.6	23.00	23.50	1.122	2	0.02	0.046	0.052
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.50	1.069	1	0.06	0.063	0.067
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.50	1.069	1	0.03	0.067	0.072
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.50	1.069	1	0.02	0.106	0.113
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.50	1.069	1	-0.08	0.076	0.081
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	9400	1880	22.98	23.50	1.127	1	0.16	0.114	0.129
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.50	1.081	1	0.14	0.130	0.141
#05	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.50	1.081	2	0.08	0.154	0.167



<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Right Cheek	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	0.07	0.090	0.094
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Right Tilted	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	0.19	0.048	0.050
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Cheek	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	0.08	0.095	0.099
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Tilted	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	0.01	0.056	0.058
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Cheek	23060	704	23.85	24	1.035	1	0.04	0.099	0.102
#06	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Cheek	23130	711	23.8	24	1.047	1	0.16	0.105	0.110
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Cheek	23130	711	23.8	24	1.047	2	0.04	0.081	0.085
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Right Cheek	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	0.06	0.074	0.075
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Right Tilted	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	0.16	0.040	0.041
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Left Cheek	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	0.01	0.078	0.079
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Left Tilted	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	0.01	0.045	0.046
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Right Cheek	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	0.01	0.082	0.093
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Right Tilted	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	0.03	0.046	0.052
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Cheek	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	0.03	0.093	0.106
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Tilted	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	0.03	0.055	0.062
#07	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left Cheek	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	2	0.07	0.094	0.107
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Right Cheek	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.05	0.068	0.077
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Right Tilted	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.07	0.038	0.043
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Left Cheek	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.07	0.075	0.085
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Left Tilted	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.07	0.046	0.052
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right Cheek	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	0.12	0.106	0.119
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right Tilted	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	0.15	0.058	0.065
#08	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	0.06	0.119	0.134
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Tilted	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	0.16	0.065	0.073
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20450	829	23.65	24	1.084	1	0.05	0.108	0.117
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20600	844	23.69	24	1.074	1	0.09	0.121	0.130
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	2	0.06	0.104	0.117
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Right Cheek	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	-0.01	0.087	0.097
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Right Tilted	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	0.08	0.048	0.054
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	0.11	0.099	0.111
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Left Tilted	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	0.03	0.054	0.060



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right Cheek	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	1	0.14	0.037	0.042
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right Tilted	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	1	0.02	0.042	0.048
#09	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	1	0.02	0.048	0.055
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Tilted	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	1	0.05	0.037	0.042
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20050	1720	23.09	23.50	1.099	1	-0.06	0.035	0.038
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20300	1745	23.21	23.50	1.069	1	0.04	0.044	0.047
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.50	1.143	2	0.07	0.039	0.045
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Right Cheek	20175	1732.5	21.91	22.50	1.146	1	0.15	0.030	0.034
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Right Tilted	20175	1732.5	21.91	22.50	1.146	1	0.07	0.035	0.040
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Left Cheek	20175	1732.5	21.91	22.50	1.146	1	0.03	0.036	0.041
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Left Tilted	20175	1732.5	21.91	22.50	1.146	1	0.13	0.030	0.034
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right Cheek	19100	1900	22.40	23.00	1.148	1	0.02	0.066	0.076
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right Tilted	19100	1900	22.40	23.00	1.148	1	0.04	0.075	0.086
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	19100	1900	22.40	23.00	1.148	1	0.07	0.115	0.132
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Tilted	19100	1900	22.40	23.00	1.148	1	0.04	0.085	0.098
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	18700	1860	22.27	23.00	1.183	1	0.05	0.093	0.110
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	18900	1880	22.33	23.00	1.167	1	0.06	0.103	0.120
#10	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left Cheek	19100	1900	22.40	23.00	1.148	2	0.06	0.119	0.137
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Right Cheek	19100	1900	21.41	22.00	1.146	1	0.19	0.059	0.068
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Right Tilted	19100	1900	21.41	22.00	1.146	1	-0.01	0.058	0.066
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Left Cheek	19100	1900	21.41	22.00	1.146	1	0.03	0.091	0.104
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Left Tilted	19100	1900	21.41	22.00	1.146	1	-0.02	0.068	0.078
#11	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Right Cheek	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	0.02	0.102	0.106
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Right Tilted	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	0.01	0.032	0.033
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Left Cheek	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	0.02	0.055	0.057
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Left Tilted	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	0.09	0.038	0.039
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Right Cheek	20850	2510	23.05	23.5	1.109	1	0.07	0.094	0.104
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Right Cheek	21350	2560	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	0.06	0.088	0.094
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Right Cheek	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	2	0.01	0.095	0.098
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Right Cheek	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	0.04	0.081	0.082
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Right Tilted	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	0.04	0.025	0.025
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Left Cheek	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	0.01	0.056	0.057
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Left Tilted	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	0.05	0.033	0.033





<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Max Area Scan	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	6	2437	13.69	14.00	1.074	98.59	1.014	1		0.136		
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	6	2437	13.69	14.00	1.074	98.59	1.014	1		0.137		
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	6	2437	13.69	14.00	1.074	98.59	1.014	1	0.05	0.474	0.299	0.326
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	6	2437	13.69	14.00	1.074	98.59	1.014	1		0.393		
#12	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	1	2412	12.93	14.00	1.279	98.59	1.014	1	0.02		0.301	0.390
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	13	2472	13.45	14.00	1.135	98.59	1.014	1	0.05		0.302	0.348
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	1	2412	12.93	14.00	1.279	98.59	1.014	2	0.17		0.271	0.352

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	64	5320	15.30	16.00	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	-0.08	0.139	0.176
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	64	5320	15.30	16.00	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	0.15	0.136	0.172
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	64	5320	15.30	16.00	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	0.05	0.407	0.516
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	64	5320	15.30	16.00	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	-0.09	0.410	0.520
#13	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	52	5260	15.02	16.00	1.253	92.67	1.079	1	0.06	0.584	0.790
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	56	5280	15.22	16.00	1.197	92.67	1.079	1	0.07	0.469	0.606
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	52	5260	15.02	16.00	1.253	92.67	1.079	2	0.02	0.488	0.660
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	100	5500	15.69	16.00	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.03	0.187	0.217
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	100	5500	15.69	16.00	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.08	0.212	0.246
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	100	5500	15.69	16.00	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.04	0.292	0.338
#14	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	100	5500	15.69	16.00	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.06	0.348	0.403
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	132	5660	15.60	16.00	1.096	92.67	1.079	1	0.09	0.270	0.319
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	116	5580	14.92	16.00	1.282	92.67	1.079	1	0.02	0.287	0.397
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	144	5720	15.11	16.00	1.104	92.67	1.079	1	0.1	0.281	0.372
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	100	5500	15.69	16.00	1.074	92.67	1.079	2	0.02	0.246	0.285
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	165	5825	15.55	16.00	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	-0.04	0.150	0.180
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	165	5825	15.55	16.00	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	0.08	0.154	0.184
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	165	5825	15.55	16.00	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	-0.03	0.201	0.241
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	165	5825	15.55	16.00	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	0.13	0.212	0.254
#15	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	149	5745	15.33	16.00	1.167	92.67	1.079	1	0.09	0.267	0.336
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	157	5785	15.28	16.00	1.180	92.67	1.079	1	0.07	0.206	0.262
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	149	5745	15.33	16.00	1.167	92.67	1.079	2	0.08	0.230	0.290



15.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	OFF	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	-0.03	0.423	0.487
#16	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	OFF	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	-0.01	0.488	0.562
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left side	10mm	OFF	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	-0.02	0.342	0.394
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right side	10mm	OFF	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	0.04	0.243	0.280
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	0.12	0.262	0.302
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	OFF	128	824.2	30.79	31.5	1.178	1	-0.02	0.291	0.343
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	30.05	31.5	1.396	1	-0.04	0.307	0.429
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	OFF	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	2	-0.02	0.377	0.434
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	-0.02	0.582	0.591
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	-0.06	0.826	0.839
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Left side	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	-0.01	0.260	0.264
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Right side	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	-0.07	0.061	0.062
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	0.17	0.837	0.851
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	OFF	512	1850.2	27.61	28	1.094	1	-0.03	0.792	0.866
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	OFF	661	1880	27.69	28	1.074	1	-0.12	0.760	0.816
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	512	1850.2	27.61	28	1.094	1	0.1	1.010	1.105
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	661	1880	27.69	28	1.074	1	0.11	0.887	0.953
#17	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	512	1850.2	27.61	28	1.094	2	0.02	1.050	1.149
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	661	1880	27.69	28	1.074	2	0.09	0.899	0.966
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	2	0.18	0.878	0.892



<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
#18	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	-0.04	0.263	0.286
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	-0.06	0.300	0.327
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left side	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	-0.02	0.228	0.248
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right side	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	0.01	0.156	0.170
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	0.03	0.174	0.189
#19	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	4132	826.4	23.47	24	1.130	1	-0.02	0.224	0.253
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	4182	836.4	23.51	24	1.119	1	-0.05	0.265	0.297
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	2	-0.01	0.258	0.281
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.19	18.5	1.074	1	0.04	0.283	0.304
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.19	18.5	1.074	1	-0.08	0.473	0.508
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left side	10mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.19	18.5	1.074	1	0.18	0.019	0.020
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right side	10mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.19	18.5	1.074	1	0.02	0.021	0.023
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.19	18.5	1.074	1	0.1	0.776	0.833
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.18	18.5	1.076	1	0.02	0.823	0.886
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1513	1752.6	18.15	18.5	1.084	1	0.12	0.721	0.782
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.18	18.5	1.076	2	0.03	0.984	1.059
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1413	1732.6	18.19	18.5	1.074	2	0.03	0.893	0.959
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1513	1752.6	18.15	18.5	1.084	2	0.06	0.797	0.864
#20	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	1	0.05	0.585	0.590
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	1	-0.03	0.783	0.790
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left side	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	1	-0.01	0.208	0.210
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right side	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	1	0.03	0.070	0.071
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	1	0.1	0.971	0.980
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9400	1880	22.23	22.5	1.064	1	0.13	0.810	0.862
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9538	1907.6	22.4	22.5	1.023	1	0.15	0.745	0.762
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	2	0.14	1.060	1.070
#20	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9400	1880	22.23	22.5	1.064	2	0.08	0.901	0.959
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9538	1907.6	22.4	22.5	1.023	2	-0.05	0.762	0.780



<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	-0.05	0.120	0.125
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	-0.03	0.197	0.205
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	-0.02	0.201	0.209
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	0.01	0.153	0.159
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	0.01	0.051	0.053
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23060	704	23.85	24	1.035	1	0.01	0.196	0.203
#21	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23130	711	23.8	24	1.047	1	0.03	0.205	0.215
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23130	711	23.8	24	1.047	2	0.02	0.156	0.163
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	-0.04	0.100	0.102
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	-0.01	0.161	0.164
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	-0.01	0.164	0.167
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	0.03	0.125	0.127
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	-0.07	0.042	0.043
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	-0.05	0.125	0.142
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	-0.03	0.146	0.166
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	-0.01	0.202	0.229
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	0.01	0.164	0.186
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	0.03	0.059	0.067
#22	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	2	0.01	0.209	0.237
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	-0.07	0.103	0.116
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	-0.01	0.122	0.138
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	-0.03	0.169	0.190
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.01	0.139	0.157
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.08	0.048	0.054
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	-0.03	0.203	0.229
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	-0.05	0.244	0.275
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	-0.14	0.182	0.205
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	-0.01	0.115	0.130
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	0.17	0.137	0.154
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	20450	829	23.65	24	1.084	1	-0.17	0.230	0.249
#23	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	20600	844	23.69	24	1.074	1	-0.07	0.281	0.302
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	20600	844	23.69	24	1.074	2	-0.01	0.237	0.255
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Front	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	0.01	0.180	0.201
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	-0.02	0.212	0.237
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	-0.03	0.153	0.171
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	0.01	0.095	0.106
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	0.15	0.115	0.128



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.69	18.5	1.517	1	0.02	0.253	0.384
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.69	18.5	1.517	1	-0.05	0.408	0.619
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.69	18.5	1.517	1	-0.03	0.063	0.096
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.69	18.5	1.517	1	0.06	0.056	0.085
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.69	18.5	1.517	1	0.13	0.593	0.900
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20050	1720	16.85	18.5	1.462	1	0.12	0.608	0.889
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20300	1745	17	18.5	1.413	1	0.1	0.529	0.747
#24	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.69	18.5	1.517	2	0.02	0.662	1.004
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20050	1720	16.85	18.5	1.462	2	0.14	0.685	1.002
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20300	1745	17	18.5	1.413	2	0.18	0.626	0.884
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Front	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.68	18.5	1.521	1	-0.14	0.247	0.376
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Back	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.68	18.5	1.521	1	-0.04	0.398	0.605
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Left side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.68	18.5	1.521	1	-0.07	0.049	0.075
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Right side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.68	18.5	1.521	1	-0.19	0.047	0.071
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.68	18.5	1.521	1	0.15	0.579	0.880
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	ON	20175	1732.5	16.6	18.5	1.549	1	0.12	0.567	0.878
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	1	-0.12	0.578	0.664
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	1	-0.01	0.862	0.990
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	1	-0.01	0.227	0.261
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	1	-0.11	0.053	0.061
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	1	-0.03	0.848	0.974
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	18700	1860	22.27	23	1.183	1	-0.09	0.907	1.073
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.33	23	1.167	1	-0.03	0.886	1.034
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	18700	1860	22.27	23	1.183	1	0.1	0.853	1.009
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.33	23	1.167	1	0.17	0.811	0.946
#25	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	18700	1860	22.27	23	1.183	2	-0.16	0.987	1.168
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	18900	1880	22.33	23	1.167	2	-0.02	0.928	1.083
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	2	-0.03	0.860	0.987
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Front	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	21.41	22	1.146	1	-0.01	0.463	0.530
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	21.41	22	1.146	1	-0.09	0.667	0.764
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	21.41	22	1.146	1	0.03	0.181	0.207
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	21.41	22	1.146	1	-0.1	0.055	0.063
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	21.41	22	1.146	1	0.06	0.638	0.731
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0offset	Back	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	21.35	22	1.161	1	-0.03	0.645	0.749
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	19100	1900	21.35	22	1.161	1	0.17	0.613	0.712



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Front	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	-0.07	0.525	0.543
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Back	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	-0.13	0.546	0.565
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	0.01	0.215	0.223
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	0.02	0.224	0.232
#26	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	-0.03	0.694	<b>0.718</b>
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	20850	2510	23.05	23.5	1.109	1	-0.06	0.614	0.681
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	21350	2560	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	-0.01	0.609	0.651
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	2	-0.11	0.558	0.578
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Front	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	-0.09	0.403	0.408
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Back	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	0.03	0.465	0.470
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Left side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	-0.13	0.169	0.171
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Right side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	0.01	0.182	0.184
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Bottom side	10mm	OFF	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	-0.11	0.462	0.467



<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	6	2437	13.69	14	1.074	98.59	1.014	0.121	1			
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	6	2437	13.69	14	1.074	98.59	1.014	0.127	1	-0.08	0.080	0.087
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right side	10mm	6	2437	13.69	14	1.074	98.59	1.014	0.108	1			
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top side	10mm	6	2437	13.69	14	1.074	98.59	1.014	0.080	1			
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	1	2412	12.93	14	1.279	98.59	1.014	0.122	1	0.16	0.066	0.086
#27	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	13	2472	13.45	14	1.135	98.59	1.014	0.12	1	-0.18	0.082	0.094
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	13	2472	13.45	14	1.135	98.59	1.014	0.117	2	-0.05	0.072	0.083

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	36	5180	15.04	16	1.247	92.67	1.079	1	-0.08	0.118	0.159
	WLAN 5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	36	5180	15.04	16	1.247	92.67	1.079	1	-0.05	0.062	0.083
	WLAN 5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right side	10mm	36	5180	15.04	16	1.247	92.67	1.079	1	-0.08	0.127	0.171
	WLAN 5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	36	5180	15.04	16	1.247	92.67	1.079	1	-0.03	0.184	0.248
	WLAN 5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	40	5200	15.01	16	1.256	92.67	1.079	1	0.08	0.227	0.308
	WLAN 5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	48	5240	14.94	16	1.276	92.67	1.079	1	-0.01	0.205	0.282
#28	WLAN 5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	40	5200	15.01	16	1.256	92.67	1.079	2	0.19	0.257	0.348
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	165	5825	15.55	16	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	-0.03	0.066	0.079
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	165	5825	15.55	16	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	-0.01	0.045	0.054
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right side	10mm	165	5825	15.55	16	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	-0.07	0.066	0.079
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	165	5825	15.55	16	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	0.1	0.103	0.123
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	149	5745	15.33	16	1.167	92.67	1.079	1	0.08	0.103	0.130
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	157	5785	15.28	16	1.180	92.67	1.079	1	-0.09	0.096	0.122
#29	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	10mm	149	5745	15.33	16	1.167	92.67	1.079	2	-0.1	0.112	0.141



**15.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR**

**<GSM SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	-0.11	0.124	0.143
#30	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	1	-0.08	0.253	0.291
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	128	824.2	30.79	31.5	1.178	1	-0.1	0.166	0.195
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	189	836.4	30.05	31.5	1.396	1	-0.13	0.187	0.261
	GSM850	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	251	848.8	30.89	31.5	1.151	2	-0.06	0.177	0.204
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	-0.07	0.317	0.322
#31	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	1	-0.04	0.417	0.424
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	512	1850.2	27.61	28	1.094	1	-0.06	0.387	0.423
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	661	1880	27.69	28	1.074	1	-0.1	0.377	0.405
	GSM1900	GPRS (3 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	810	1909.8	27.93	28	1.016	2	-0.14	0.412	0.419

**<WCDMA SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	-0.14	0.099	0.108
#32	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	1	-0.05	0.154	0.168
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	4132	826.4	23.47	24	1.130	1	-0.11	0.116	0.131
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	4182	836.4	23.51	24	1.119	1	-0.11	0.132	0.148
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	4233	846.6	23.63	24	1.089	2	-0.07	0.122	0.133
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	1413	1732.6	23	23.5	1.122	1	0.01	0.554	0.622
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1413	1732.6	23	23.5	1.122	1	-0.17	0.758	0.850
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	1	-0.09	0.816	0.930
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1513	1752.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	1	-0.06	0.713	0.802
#33	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	2	-0.02	0.910	1.038
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1413	1732.6	23	23.5	1.122	2	0.03	0.825	0.926
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	1513	1752.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	2	-0.08	0.730	0.821
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	-0.02	0.350	0.374
#34	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	-0.01	0.532	0.569
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	9400	1880	22.98	23.5	1.127	1	-0.06	0.504	0.568
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.5	1.081	1	-0.16	0.520	0.562
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.5	1.069	2	-0.03	0.471	0.504





<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Front	15mm	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	0.01	0.115	0.120
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	15mm	23095	707.5	23.83	24	1.040	1	-0.01	0.185	0.192
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	15mm	23060	704	23.85	24	1.035	1	-0.01	0.177	0.183
#35	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	15mm	23130	711	23.8	24	1.047	1	-0.01	0.187	0.196
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	15mm	23130	711	23.8	24	1.047	2	0.01	0.144	0.151
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Front	15mm	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	0.01	0.095	0.097
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	25offset	Back	15mm	23095	707.5	22.93	23	1.016	1	-0.02	0.151	0.153
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Front	15mm	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	0.01	0.093	0.106
#36	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	15mm	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	1	-0.01	0.156	0.177
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25offset	Back	15mm	23230	782	23.45	24	1.135	2	0.01	0.151	0.171
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Front	15mm	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.01	0.079	0.089
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Back	15mm	23230	782	22.48	23	1.127	1	0.02	0.122	0.138
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	15mm	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	0.01	0.084	0.095
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20525	836.5	23.48	24	1.127	1	-0.01	0.150	0.169
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20450	829	23.65	24	1.084	1	-0.01	0.147	0.159
#37	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20600	844	23.69	24	1.074	1	-0.01	0.160	0.172
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20600	844	23.69	24	1.074	2	-0.01	0.141	0.151
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Front	15mm	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	0.01	0.069	0.077
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20525	836.5	22.52	23	1.117	1	-0.02	0.106	0.118
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	15mm	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.5	1.143	1	-0.09	0.496	0.567
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.5	1.143	1	-0.09	0.802	0.917
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20050	1720	23.09	23.5	1.099	1	-0.05	0.868	0.954
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20300	1745	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	-0.04	0.659	0.705
#38	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20050	1720	23.09	23.5	1.099	2	0.05	0.904	0.994
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.5	1.143	2	-0.07	0.869	0.993
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20300	1745	23.21	23.5	1.069	2	-0.19	0.733	0.784
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Front	15mm	20175	1732.5	21.91	22.5	1.146	1	-0.02	0.390	0.447
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20175	1732.5	21.91	22.5	1.146	1	-0.03	0.560	0.641
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0offset	Back	15mm	20175	1732.5	21.84	22.5	1.164	1	-0.07	0.542	0.631



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	15mm	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	1	0.08	0.299	0.343
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	19100	1900	22.4	23	1.148	1	-0.05	0.408	0.468
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	18700	1860	22.27	23	1.183	1	-0.01	0.427	0.505
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	18900	1880	22.33	23	1.167	1	-0.07	0.410	0.478
#39	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	15mm	18700	1860	22.27	23	1.183	2	-0.1	0.450	0.532
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Front	15mm	19100	1900	21.41	22	1.146	1	0.12	0.239	0.274
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0offset	Back	15mm	19100	1900	21.41	22	1.146	1	-0.02	0.332	0.380
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Front	15mm	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	-0.06	0.304	0.315
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Back	15mm	21100	2535	23.35	23.5	1.035	1	0.07	0.305	0.316
#40	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Back	15mm	20850	2510	23.05	23.5	1.109	1	0.01	0.311	0.345
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Back	15mm	21350	2560	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	0.03	0.259	0.277
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99offset	Back	15mm	20850	2510	23.05	23.5	1.109	2	0.02	0.254	0.282
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Front	15mm	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	-0.09	0.220	0.223
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	50offset	Back	15mm	21100	2535	22.45	22.5	1.012	1	0.03	0.230	0.233



<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	15mm	6	2437	13.69	14	1.074	98.59	1.014	0.0269	1			
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	6	2437	13.69	14	1.074	98.59	1.014	0.0322	1	0.04	0.021	0.023
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	1	2412	12.93	14	1.279	98.59	1.014		1	0.01	0.019	0.025
#41	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	13	2472	13.45	14	1.135	98.59	1.014		1	-0.12	0.022	0.025
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	13	2472	13.45	14	1.135	98.59	1.014		2	0.06	0.019	0.022

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	64	5320	15.3	16	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	0.09	0.061	0.077
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	64	5320	15.3	16	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	-0.09	0.033	0.042
#42	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	52	5260	15.02	16	1.253	92.67	1.079	1	0.01	0.073	0.099
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	56	5280	15.22	16	1.197	92.67	1.079	1	0.03	0.060	0.077
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	52	5320	15.02	16	1.253	92.67	1.079	2	0.02	0.065	0.088
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	100	5500	15.69	16	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.02	0.076	0.088
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	100	5500	15.69	16	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.06	0.026	0.030
#43	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	116	5580	14.92	16	1.282	92.67	1.079	1	0.03	0.078	0.108
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	132	5660	15.6	16	1.096	92.67	1.079	1	0.06	0.029	0.034
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	144	5720	15.11	16	1.227	92.67	1.079	1	0.02	0.076	0.101
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	116	5580	14.92	16	1.282	92.67	1.079	2	0.14	0.043	0.059
#44	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	165	5825	15.55	16	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	0.08	0.053	0.063
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	15mm	165	5825	15.55	16	1.109	92.67	1.079	1	0.03	0.035	0.042
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	149	5745	15.33	16	1.167	92.67	1.079	1	0.03	0.050	0.063
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	157	5785	15.28	16	1.180	92.67	1.079	1	0.07	0.049	0.062
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	165	5825	15.55	16	1.109	92.67	1.079	2	0.04	0.043	0.051



**15.4 Product specific 10g SAR**

**<WCDMA SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1413	1732.6	23	23.5	1.122	1	-0.03	2.920	3.276
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	0mm	1413	1732.6	23	23.5	1.122	1	0.03	2.110	2.367
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	1	-0.09	3.070	3.501
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	1	-0.02	2.930	3.295
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	1	0.02	2.200	2.509
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	1	0.06	2.030	2.283
#45	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	2	-0.06	3.130	3.569
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1413	1732.6	23	23.5	1.122	2	-0.09	3.050	3.422
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1513	1752.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	2	-0.09	2.890	3.250
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	0.02	1.530	1.636
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	0mm	9400	1880	22.98	23.5	1.127	1	0.04	1.370	1.544
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	0mm	9538	1907.6	23.16	23.5	1.081	1	0.01	1.330	1.438
#46	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.21	23.5	1.069	2	0.03	1.550	1.657

**<LTE SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.5	1.143	1	-0.05	1.890	2.160
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.5	1.143	1	-0.02	2.740	3.131
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.5	1.143	1	0.06	1.860	2.126
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	0mm	20050	1720	23.09	23.5	1.099	1	0.04	1.730	1.901
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Front	0mm	20300	1745	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	-0.07	1.760	1.882
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	0mm	20050	1720	23.09	23.5	1.099	1	-0.02	2.780	3.055
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	0mm	20300	1745	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	-0.04	2.570	2.747
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	0mm	20050	1720	23.09	23.5	1.099	1	0.07	1.970	2.165
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Bottom side	0mm	20300	1745	23.21	23.5	1.069	1	0.02	1.770	1.892
#47	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	0mm	20175	1732.5	22.92	23.5	1.143	2	-0.08	2.900	3.314
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	0mm	20050	1720	23.09	23.5	1.099	2	-0.08	3.000	3.297
	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0offset	Back	0mm	20300	1745	23.21	23.5	1.069	2	-0.08	2.780	2.972



Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	64	5320	15.3	16	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	0.09	0.420	0.532
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	64	5320	15.3	16	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	0.02	0.211	0.267
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right side	0mm	64	5320	15.3	16	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	0.06	0.249	0.316
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	0mm	64	5320	15.3	16	1.175	92.67	1.079	1	0.06	0.382	0.484
#48	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	52	5260	15.02	16	1.253	92.67	1.079	1	0.06	0.479	<b>0.648</b>
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	56	5280	15.22	16	1.197	92.67	1.079	1	0.04	0.314	0.405
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	52	5260	15.02	16	1.253	92.67	1.079	2	0.05	0.316	0.427
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	100	5500	15.69	16	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.09	0.211	0.245
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	100	5500	15.69	16	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.04	0.108	0.125
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right side	0mm	100	5500	15.69	16	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.03	0.102	0.118
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top side	0mm	100	5500	15.69	16	1.074	92.67	1.079	1	0.05	0.192	0.222
#49	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	116	5580	14.92	16	1.282	92.67	1.079	1	-0.02	0.220	<b>0.304</b>
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	132	5660	15.6	16	1.096	92.67	1.079	1	-0.08	0.130	0.154
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	144	5720	15.11	16	1.227	92.67	1.079	1	-0.06	0.194	0.257
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	116	5580	14.92	16	1.282	92.67	1.079	2	0.07	0.137	0.190



**15.5 Repeated SAR Measurement**

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.18	18.5	1.076	2	0.03	0.984	1	1.059
2nd	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	1312	1712.4	18.18	18.5	1.076	2	0.07	0.956	1.029	1.029
1st	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	2	0.14	1.060	1	1.070
2nd	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	ON	9262	1852.4	22.46	22.5	1.009	2	0.15	1.050	1.010	1.060
1st	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	1712.4	2	-0.02	0.910	1	1.038
2nd	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	1712.4	2	-0.04	0.900	1.011	1.026

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Sample	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	2	-0.06	3.130	1	3.569
2nd	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	1312	1712.4	22.93	23.5	1.140	2	-0.09	3.100	1.010	3.535

**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8W/kg$ .
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is  $\leq 1.2$  and the measured SAR  $< 1.45W/kg$ , only one repeated measurement is required.
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
5. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

**16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis**

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			Note
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes		
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
4.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
5.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth		Yes		
6.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth		Yes		WWAN VoIP
7.	WCDMA+ Bluetooth		Yes		WWAN VoIP
8.	LTE + Bluetooth		Yes		WWAN VoIP
9.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		
10.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
11.	WCDMA + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
12.	LTE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
13.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
15.	WCDMA + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
16.	LTE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot

**General Note:**

- This device supported VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA, LTE (e.g. 3rd party VoIP).
- This device 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz WLAN supports Hotspot operation and WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).
- EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA and LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
- WLAN2.4GHz and Bluetooth share the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
- According to EUT character, WLAN 5GHz cannot transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth.
- All WLAN5GHz chose the worse SAR to co-locate with WWAN.
- The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
  - Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
  - $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / (min. separation distance, mm)$ , and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of  $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$ , where  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  and  $(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
  - If  $SPLSR \leq 0.04$ , simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
  - Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
- For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01v06 based on the formula below.
  - $(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm) \cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)} / x] W/kg$  for test separation distances  $\leq 50 mm$ ; where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR, and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.
  - When the minimum separation distance is < 5mm, the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion.
  - 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is > 50 mm.

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Exposure Position	Body worn
	Test separation	15 mm
8.50	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.098

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Exposure Position	Product specific 10g SAR
	Test separation	0 mm
8.50	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.118



**16.1 Head Exposure Conditions**

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Multi-Band Combined 1g SAR (W/kg)
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN					
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)					
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.229	0.390	0.217	0.62	0.45			
		Right Tilted	0.142	0.390	0.246	0.53	0.39			
		Left Cheek	0.252	0.390	0.516	0.64	0.77			
		Left Tilted	0.153	0.390	0.790	0.54	0.94			
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.086	0.390	0.217	0.48	0.30			
		Right Tilted	0.076	0.390	0.246	0.47	0.32			
		Left Cheek	0.134	0.390	0.516	0.52	0.65			
		Left Tilted	0.080	0.390	0.790	0.47	0.87			
WCDMA	Band V	Right Cheek	0.151	0.390	0.217	0.54	0.37			
		Right Tilted	0.089	0.390	0.246	0.48	0.34			
		Left Cheek	0.166	0.390	0.516	0.56	0.68			
		Left Tilted	0.098	0.390	0.790	0.49	0.89			
	Band IV	Right Cheek	0.067	0.390	0.217	0.46	0.28			
		Right Tilted	0.061	0.390	0.246	0.45	0.31			
		Left Cheek	0.045	0.390	0.516	0.44	0.56			
		Left Tilted	0.047	0.390	0.790	0.44	0.84			
	Band II	Right Cheek	0.067	0.390	0.217	0.46	0.28			
		Right Tilted	0.072	0.390	0.246	0.46	0.32			
		Left Cheek	0.167	0.390	0.516	0.56	0.68			
		Left Tilted	0.081	0.390	0.790	0.47	0.87			





WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Multi-Band Combined 1g SAR (W/kg)	
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
LTE	Band 2	Right Cheek	0.076	0.390	0.217	0.47	0.29			
		Right Tilted	0.086	0.390	0.246	0.48	0.33			
		Left Cheek	0.137	0.390	0.516	0.53	0.65			
		Left Tilted	0.098	0.390	0.790	0.49	0.89			
	Band 4	Right Cheek	0.042	0.390	0.217	0.43	0.26			
		Right Tilted	0.048	0.390	0.246	0.44	0.29			
		Left Cheek	0.055	0.390	0.516	0.45	0.57			
		Left Tilted	0.042	0.390	0.790	0.43	0.83			
	Band 5	Right Cheek	0.119	0.390	0.217	0.51	0.34			
		Right Tilted	0.065	0.390	0.246	0.46	0.31			
		Left Cheek	0.134	0.390	0.516	0.52	0.65			
		Left Tilted	0.073	0.390	0.790	0.46	0.86			
	Band 7	Right Cheek	0.106	0.390	0.217	0.50	0.32			
		Right Tilted	0.033	0.390	0.246	0.42	0.28			
		Left Cheek	0.057	0.390	0.516	0.45	0.57			
		Left Tilted	0.039	0.390	0.790	0.43	0.83			
	Band 12	Right Cheek	0.094	0.390	0.217	0.48	0.31			
		Right Tilted	0.050	0.390	0.246	0.44	0.30			
		Left Cheek	0.110	0.390	0.516	0.50	0.63			
		Left Tilted	0.058	0.390	0.790	0.45	0.85			
	Band 13	Right Cheek	0.093	0.390	0.217	0.48	0.31			
		Right Tilted	0.052	0.390	0.246	0.44	0.30			
		Left Cheek	0.107	0.390	0.516	0.50	0.62			
		Left Tilted	0.062	0.390	0.790	0.45	0.85			



**16.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Multi-Band Combined 1g SAR (W/kg)	
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.487	0.094	0.159	0.58	0.65			
		Back	0.562	0.094	0.083	0.66	0.65			
		Left side	0.394			0.39	0.39			
		Right side	0.280	0.094	0.171	0.37	0.45			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	0.302			0.30	0.30			
	GSM1900	Front	0.591	0.094	0.159	0.69	0.75			
		Back	0.866	0.094	0.083	0.96	0.95			
		Left side	0.264			0.26	0.26			
		Right side	0.062	0.094	0.171	0.16	0.23			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	1.149			1.15	1.15			
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.286	0.094	0.159	0.38	0.45			
		Back	0.327	0.094	0.083	0.42	0.41			
		Left side	0.248			0.25	0.25			
		Right side	0.170	0.094	0.171	0.26	0.34			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	0.189			0.19	0.19			
	Band IV	Front	0.304	0.094	0.159	0.40	0.46			
		Back	0.508	0.094	0.083	0.60	0.59			
		Left side	0.020			0.02	0.02			
		Right side	0.023	0.094	0.171	0.12	0.19			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	1.059			1.06	1.06			
	Band II	Front	0.590	0.094	0.159	0.68	0.75			
		Back	0.790	0.094	0.083	0.88	0.87			
		Left side	0.210			0.21	0.21			
		Right side	0.071	0.094	0.171	0.17	0.24			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	1.070			1.07	1.07			



WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Multi-Band Combined 1g SAR (W/kg)	
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
LTE	Band 2	Front	0.664	0.094	0.159	0.76	0.82			
		Back	1.168	0.094	0.083	1.26	1.25			
		Left side	0.261			0.26	0.26			
		Right side	0.063	0.094	0.171	0.16	0.23			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	1.009			1.01	1.01			
	Band 4	Front	0.384	0.094	0.159	0.48	0.54			
		Back	0.619	0.094	0.083	0.71	0.70			
		Left side	0.096			0.10	0.10			
		Right side	0.085	0.094	0.171	0.18	0.26			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	1.004			1.00	1.00			
	Band 5	Front	0.229	0.094	0.159	0.32	0.39			
		Back	0.302	0.094	0.083	0.40	0.39			
		Left side	0.205			0.21	0.21			
		Right side	0.130	0.094	0.171	0.22	0.30			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	0.154			0.15	0.15			
	Band 7	Front	0.543	0.094	0.159	0.64	0.70			
		Back	0.565	0.094	0.083	0.66	0.65			
		Left side	0.223			0.22	0.22			
		Right side	0.232	0.094	0.171	0.33	0.40			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	0.718			0.72	0.72			
	Band 12	Front	0.125	0.094	0.159	0.22	0.28			
		Back	0.205	0.094	0.083	0.30	0.29			
		Left side	0.215			0.22	0.22			
		Right side	0.159	0.094	0.171	0.25	0.33			
		Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35			
		Bottom side	0.053			0.05	0.05			
Band 13	Front	0.142	0.094	0.159	0.24	0.30				
	Back	0.166	0.094	0.083	0.26	0.25				
	Left side	0.237			0.24	0.24				
	Right side	0.186	0.094	0.171	0.28	0.36				
	Top side		0.094	0.348	0.09	0.35				
	Bottom side	0.067			0.07	0.07				



**16.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Multi-Band Combined 1g SAR (W/kg)	
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth							
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)							
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.143	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.17	0.25	0.24			
		Back	0.291	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.32	0.33	0.39			
	GSM1900	Front	0.322	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.35	0.43	0.42			
		Back	0.424	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.45	0.47	0.52			
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.108	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.13	0.22	0.21			
		Back	0.168	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.19	0.21	0.27			
	Band IV	Front	0.622	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.65	0.73	0.72			
		Back	1.038	0.025	0.042	0.098	1.06	1.08	1.14			
	Band II	Front	0.374	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.40	0.48	0.47			
		Back	0.569	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.59	0.61	0.67			
LTE	Band 2	Front	0.343	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.37	0.45	0.44			
		Back	0.532	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.56	0.57	0.63			
	Band 4	Front	0.567	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.59	0.68	0.67			
		Back	0.994	0.025	0.042	0.098	1.02	1.04	1.09			
	Band 5	Front	0.095	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.12	0.20	0.19			
		Back	0.172	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.20	0.21	0.27			
	Band 7	Front	0.315	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.34	0.42	0.41			
		Back	0.345	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.37	0.39	0.44			
	Band 12	Front	0.120	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.15	0.23	0.22			
		Back	0.196	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.22	0.24	0.29			
	Band 13	Front	0.106	0.025	0.108	0.098	0.13	0.21	0.20			
		Back	0.177	0.025	0.042	0.098	0.20	0.22	0.28			

**16.4 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No	Multi-Band Combined 10g SAR (W/kg)	
		WWAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN 10g SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated 10g SAR (W/kg)						
WCDMA	Band IV	Front		0.648	0.118	0.65	0.12			
		Back	3.569	0.267	0.118	<b>3.84</b>	3.69			
		Right side		0.316	0.118	0.32	0.12			
		Top side		0.484	0.118	0.48	0.12			
		Bottom side	2.509			2.51	2.51			
	Band II	Front		0.648	0.118	0.65	0.12			
		Back		0.267	0.118	0.27	0.12			
		Right side		0.316	0.118	0.32	0.12			
		Top side		0.484	0.118	0.48	0.12			
		Bottom side	1.657			1.66	1.66			
LTE	Band 4	Front	2.160	0.648	0.118	2.81	2.28			
		Back	3.314	0.267	0.118	3.58	3.43			
		Right side		0.316	0.118	0.32	0.12			
		Top side		0.484	0.118	0.48	0.12			
		Bottom side	2.165			2.17	2.17			

Test Engineer: Kat Yin

## 17. Uncertainty Assessment

The component of uncertainty may generally be categorized according to the methods used to evaluate them. The evaluation of uncertainty by the statistical analysis of a series of observations is termed a Type A evaluation of uncertainty. The evaluation of uncertainty by means other than the statistical analysis of a series of observation is termed a Type B evaluation of uncertainty. Each component of uncertainty, however evaluated, is represented by an estimated standard deviation, termed standard uncertainty, which is determined by the positive square root of the estimated variance.

A Type A evaluation of standard uncertainty may be based on any valid statistical method for treating data. This includes calculating the standard deviation of the mean of a series of independent observations; using the method of least squares to fit a curve to the data in order to estimate the parameter of the curve and their standard deviations; or carrying out an analysis of variance in order to identify and quantify random effects in certain kinds of measurement.

A type B evaluation of standard uncertainty is typically based on scientific judgment using all of the relevant information available. These may include previous measurement data, experience, and knowledge of the behavior and properties of relevant materials and instruments, manufacture’s specification, data provided in calibration reports and uncertainties assigned to reference data taken from handbooks. Broadly speaking, the uncertainty is either obtained from an outdoor source or obtained from an assumed distribution, such as the normal distribution, rectangular or triangular distributions indicated in table below.

Uncertainty Distributions	Normal	Rectangular	Triangular	U-Shape
Multi-plying Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	1/k <sup>(b)</sup>	1/√3	1/√6	1/√2

(a) standard uncertainty is determined as the product of the multiplying factor and the estimated range of variations in the measured quantity

(b)  $\kappa$  is the coverage factor

**Table 17.1. Standard Uncertainty for Assumed Distribution**

The combined standard uncertainty of the measurement result represents the estimated standard deviation of the result. It is obtained by combining the individual standard uncertainties of both Type A and Type B evaluation using the usual “root-sum-squares” (RSS) methods of combining standard deviations by taking the positive square root of the estimated variances.

Expanded uncertainty is a measure of uncertainty that defines an interval about the measurement result within which the measured value is confidently believed to lie. It is obtained by multiplying the combined standard uncertainty by a coverage factor. Typically, the coverage factor ranges from 2 to 3. Using a coverage factor allows the true value of a measured quantity to be specified with a defined probability within the specified uncertainty range. For purpose of this document, a coverage factor two is used, which corresponds to confidence interval of about 95 %. The DASY uncertainty Budget is shown in the following tables.



Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
<b>Measurement System</b>							
Probe Calibration	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	2.9	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Max. SAR Eval.	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
<b>Test Sample Related</b>							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.1	R	1.732	1	1	3.5	3.5
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
<b>Combined Std. Uncertainty</b>						<b>11.4%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>
<b>Coverage Factor for 95 %</b>						<b>K=2</b>	<b>K=2</b>
<b>Expanded STD Uncertainty</b>						<b>22.9%</b>	<b>22.7%</b>

**Table 17.2. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 300 MHz to 3 GHz**

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
<b>Measurement System</b>							
Probe Calibration	7.0	N	1	1	1	7.0	7.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	6.7	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9
Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3
<b>Test Sample Related</b>							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.6	R	1.732	1	1	3.8	3.8
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
<b>Combined Std. Uncertainty</b>						<b>12.8%</b>	<b>12.7%</b>
<b>Coverage Factor for 95 %</b>						<b>K=2</b>	<b>K=2</b>
<b>Expanded STD Uncertainty</b>						<b>25.5%</b>	<b>25.4%</b>

**Table 17.3. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 3 GHz to 6 GHz**





## **18. References**

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, "SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters", Oct 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets", Oct 2015.
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.
- [11] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [12] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.



---

**Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check**

The plots are shown as follows.

### System Check\_Head\_750MHz\_20160612

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL\_750\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.889$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.97$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

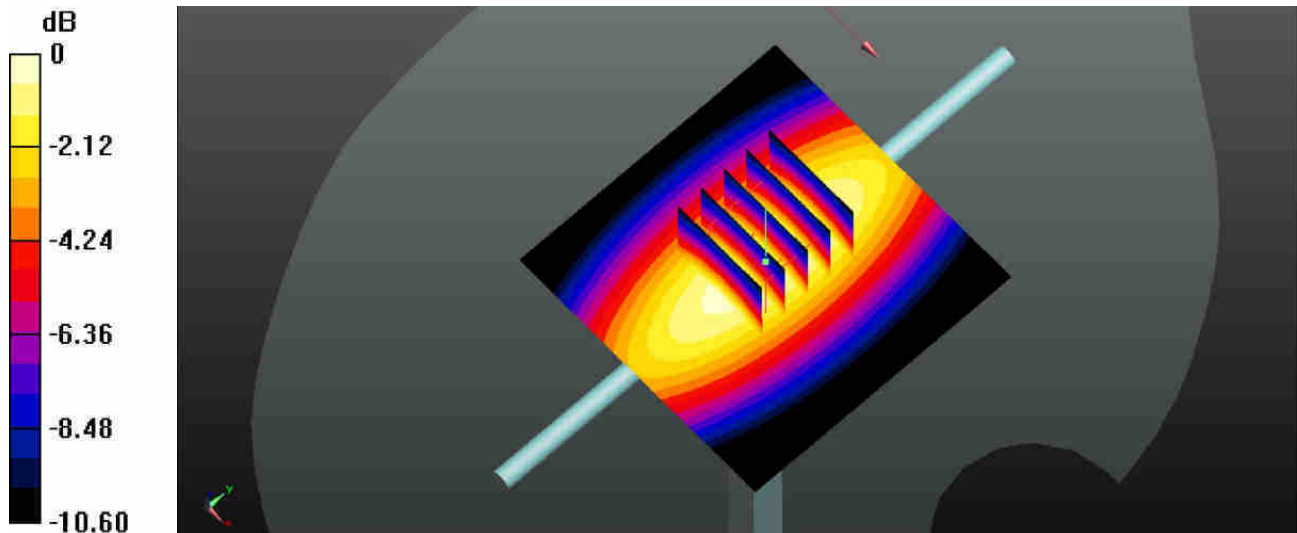
Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.7 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.72, 10.72, 10.72); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.95 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 59.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.50 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg

### System Check\_Head\_835MHz\_20160611

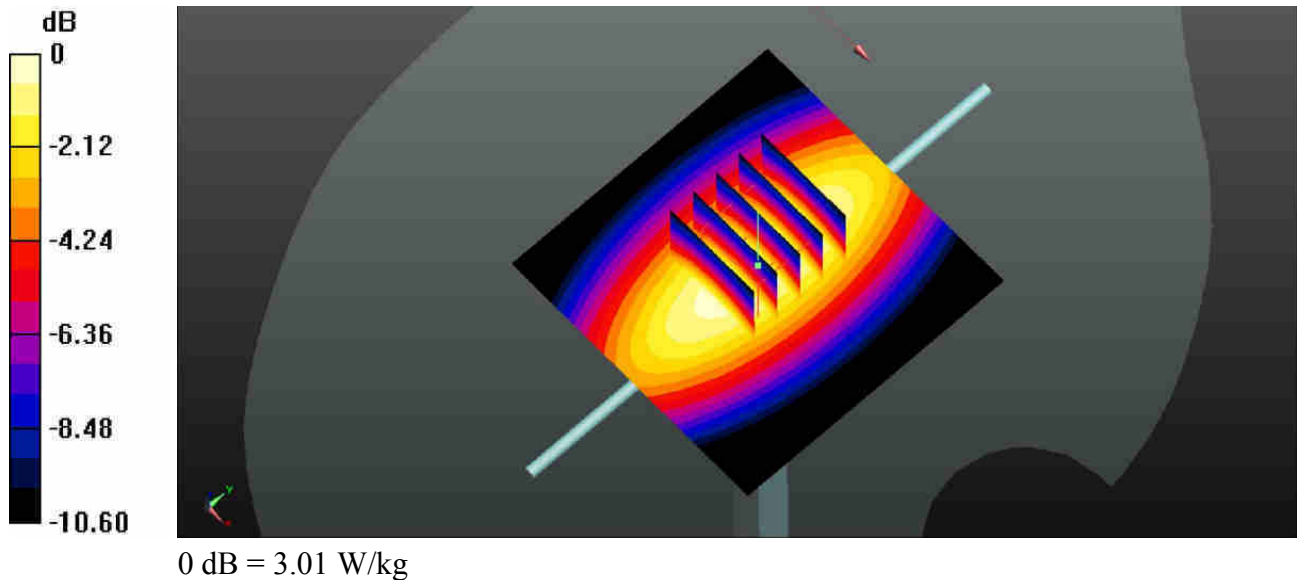
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_835\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.03 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 55.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.01 W/kg



### System Check\_Head\_1750MHz\_20160614

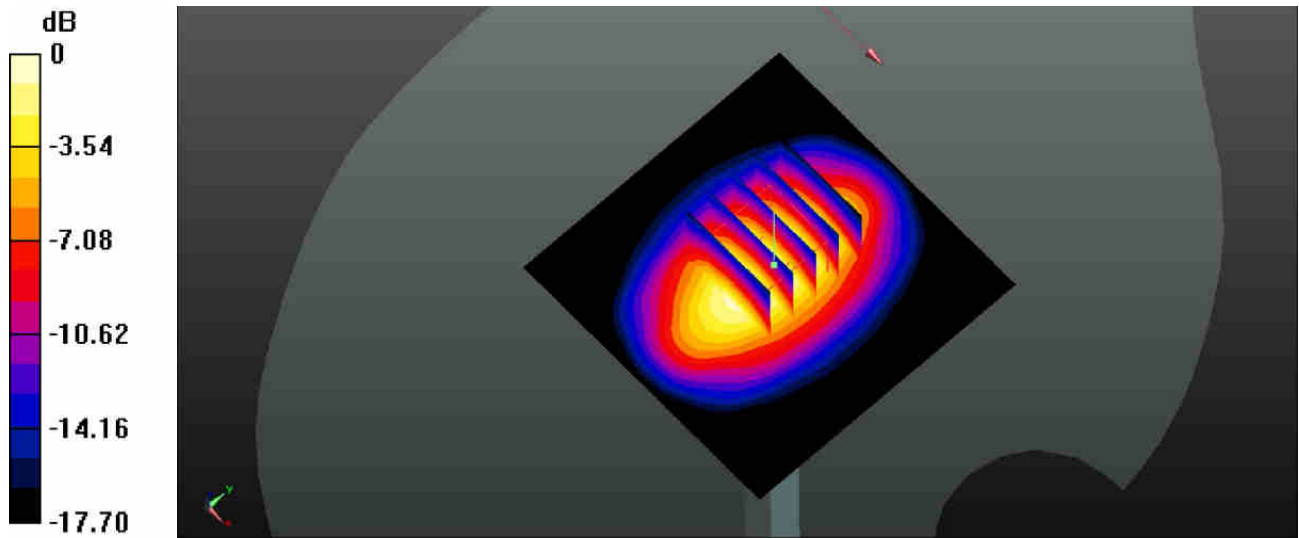
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_1750\_2016/06/14 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.364$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.142$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.69, 8.69, 8.69); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 99.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



0 dB = 12.8 W/kg

### System Check\_Head\_1900MHz\_20160612

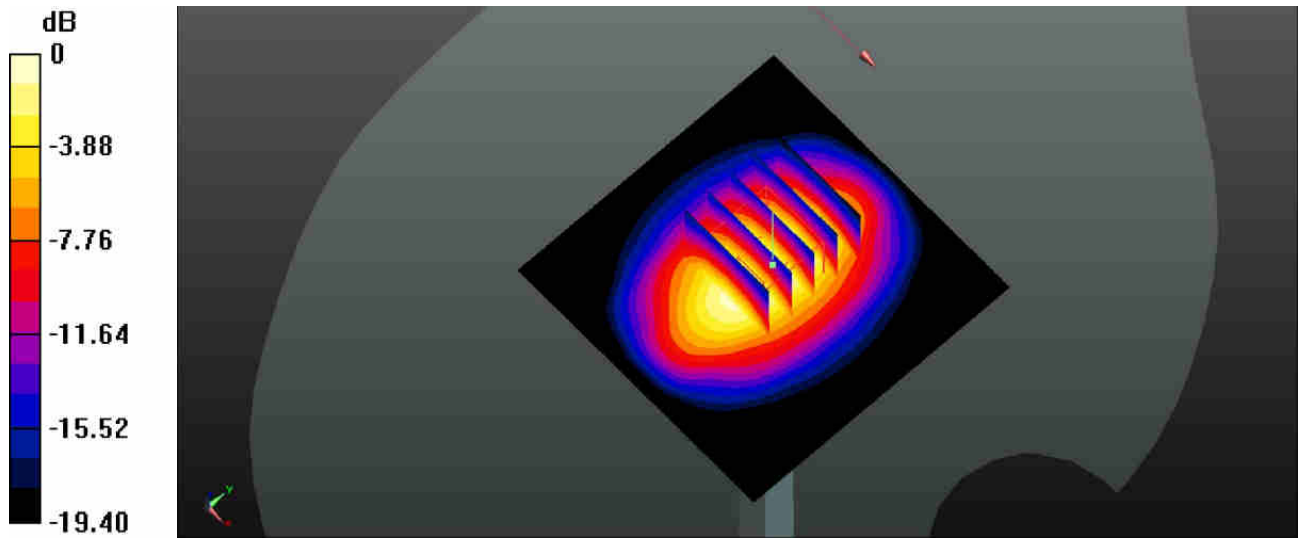
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_1900\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.436$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.524$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.2 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.7 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 101.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.8 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 10 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



### System Check\_Head\_2450MHz\_20160616

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL\_2450\_2016/06/16 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.867$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.02$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

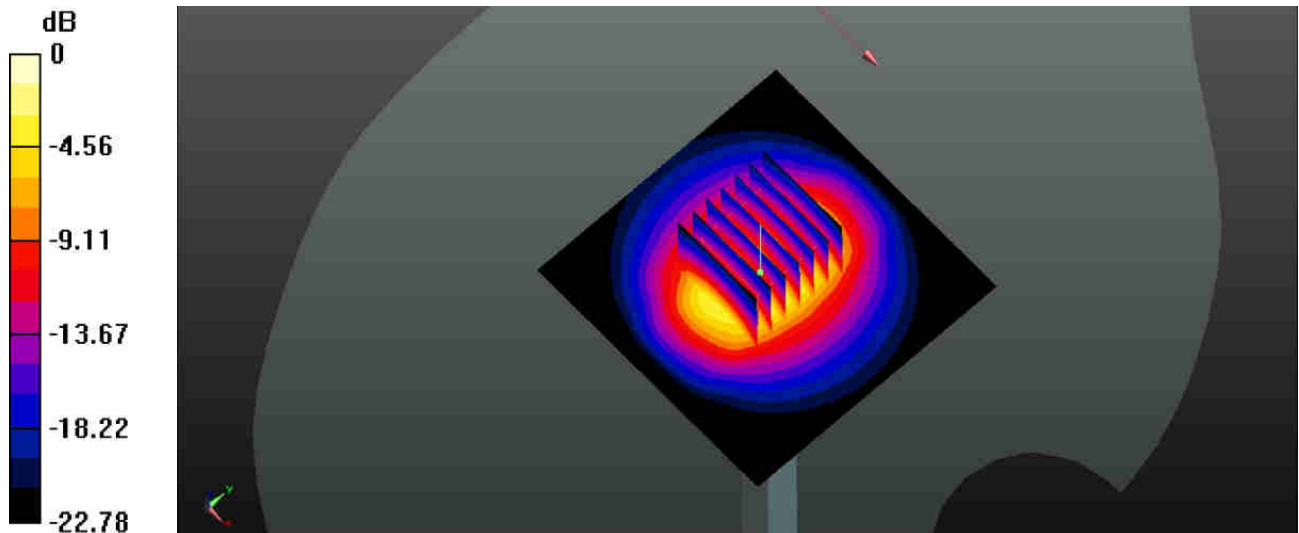
Ambient Temperature : 23.9 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.6 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.9 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 92.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.3 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.48 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg

### System Check\_Head\_2600MHz\_20160612

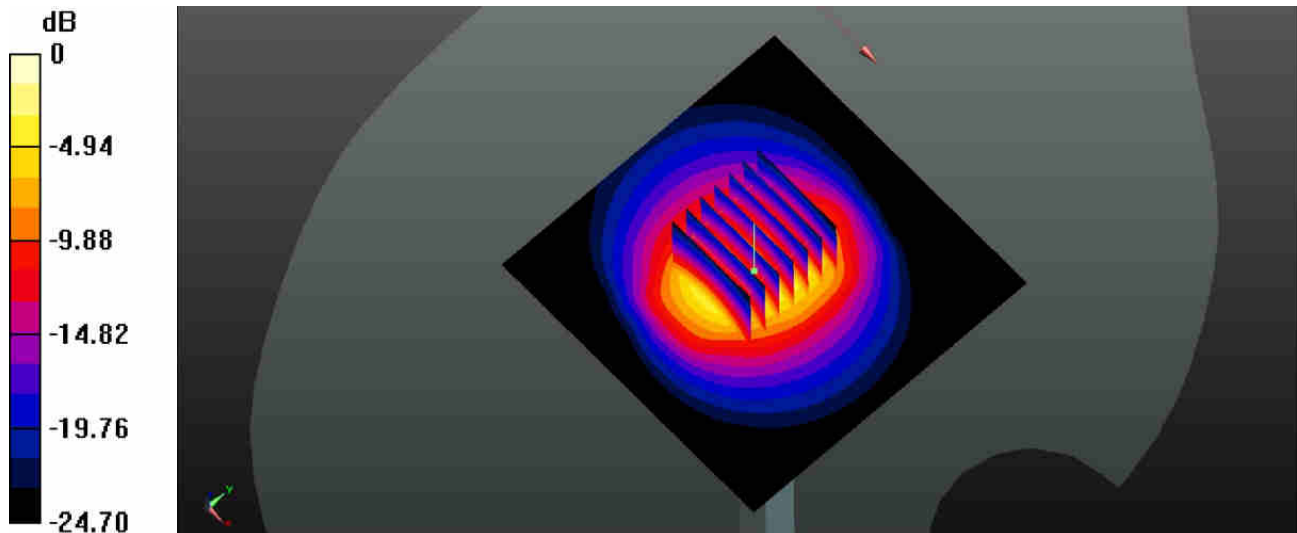
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_2600\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.048$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.399$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.3 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.2 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 25.2 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 92.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.1 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 15.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.89 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 25.1 W/kg





### System Check\_Head\_5250MHz\_20160617

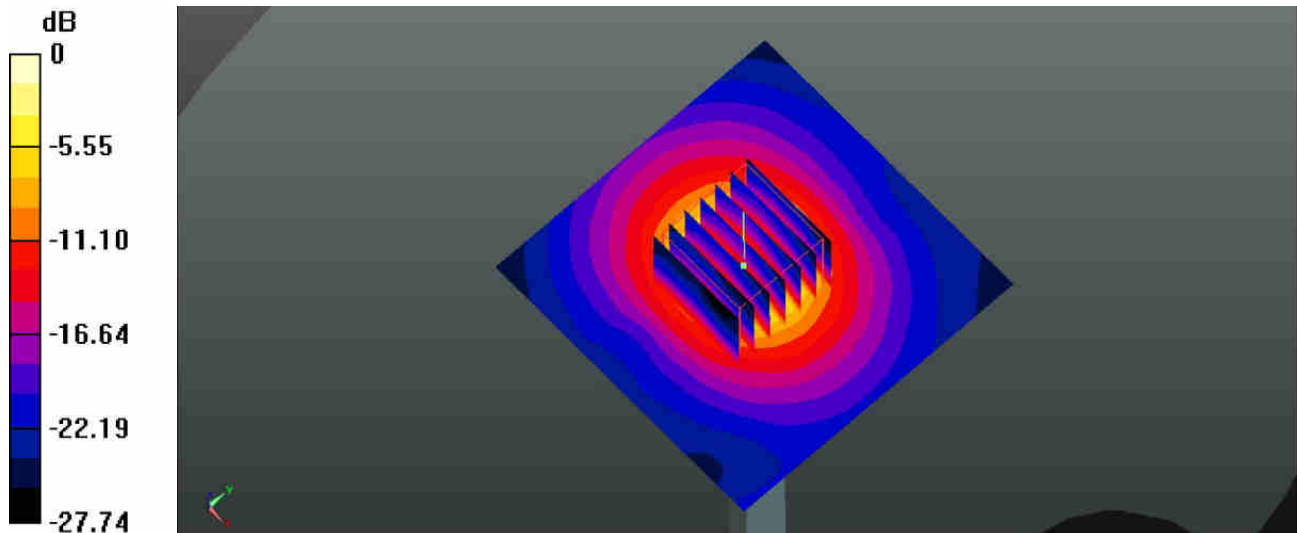
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_5250\_2016/06/17 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.638$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.088$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(5.11, 5.11, 5.11); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.2 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 51.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.1 W/kg

### System Check\_Head\_5600MHz\_20160617

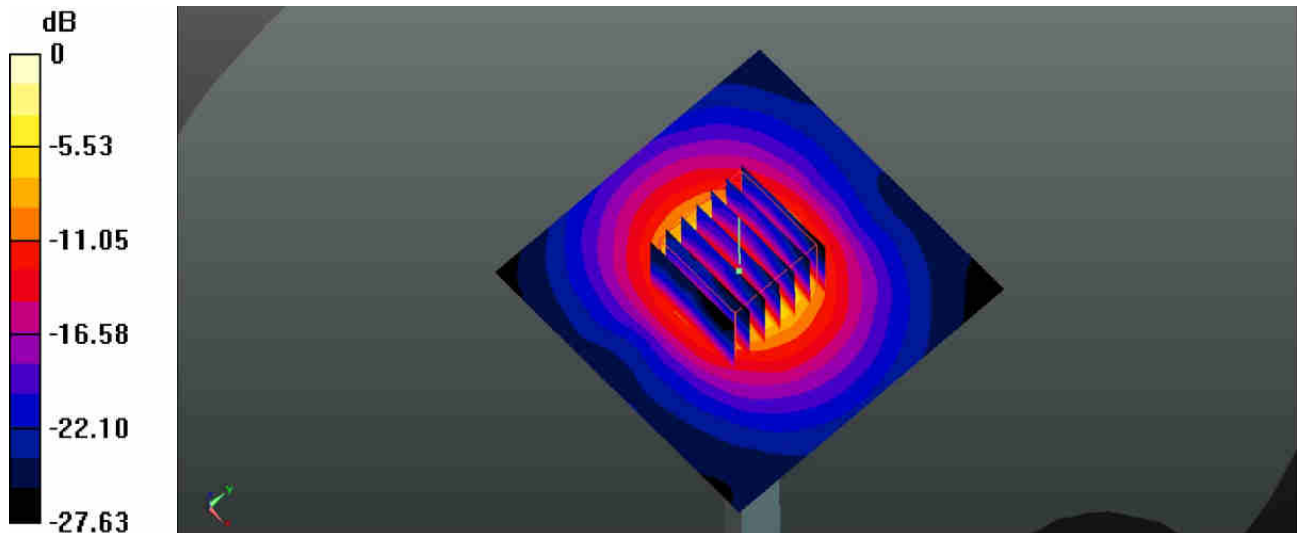
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_5600\_2016/06/17 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.048$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.534$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 54.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg

### System Check\_Head\_5750MHz\_20160617

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL\_5750\_2016/06/17 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.22$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.277$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

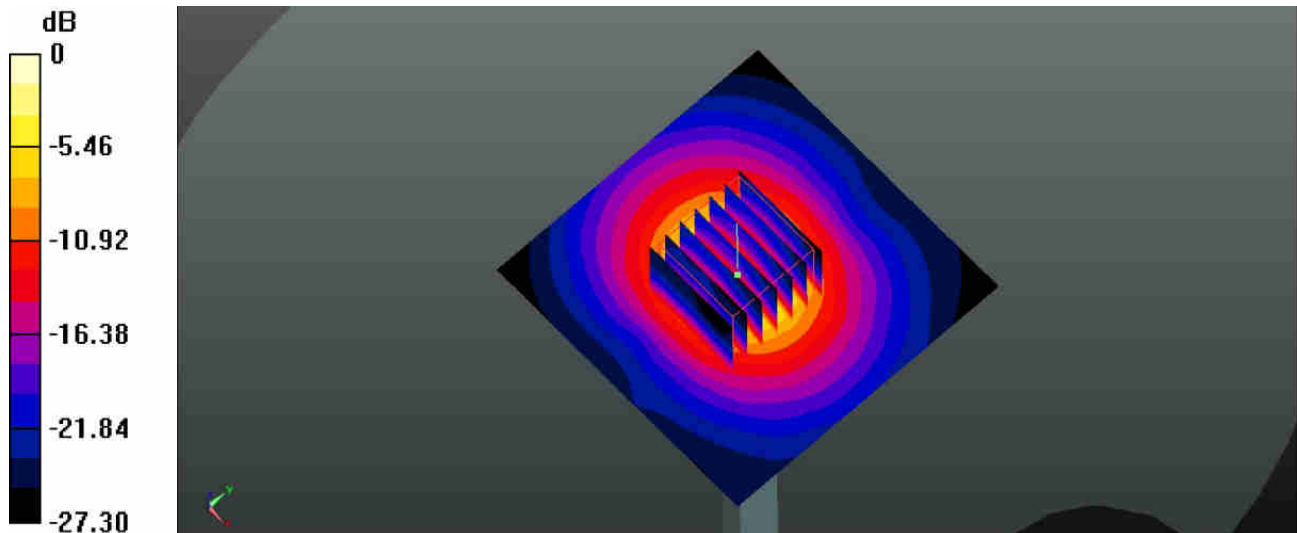
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.8 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 55.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg



0 dB = 20.1 W/kg

### System Check\_Body\_750MHz\_20160611

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL\_750\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.977$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.889$ ;

$\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.3 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.59, 10.59, 10.59); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.96 W/kg

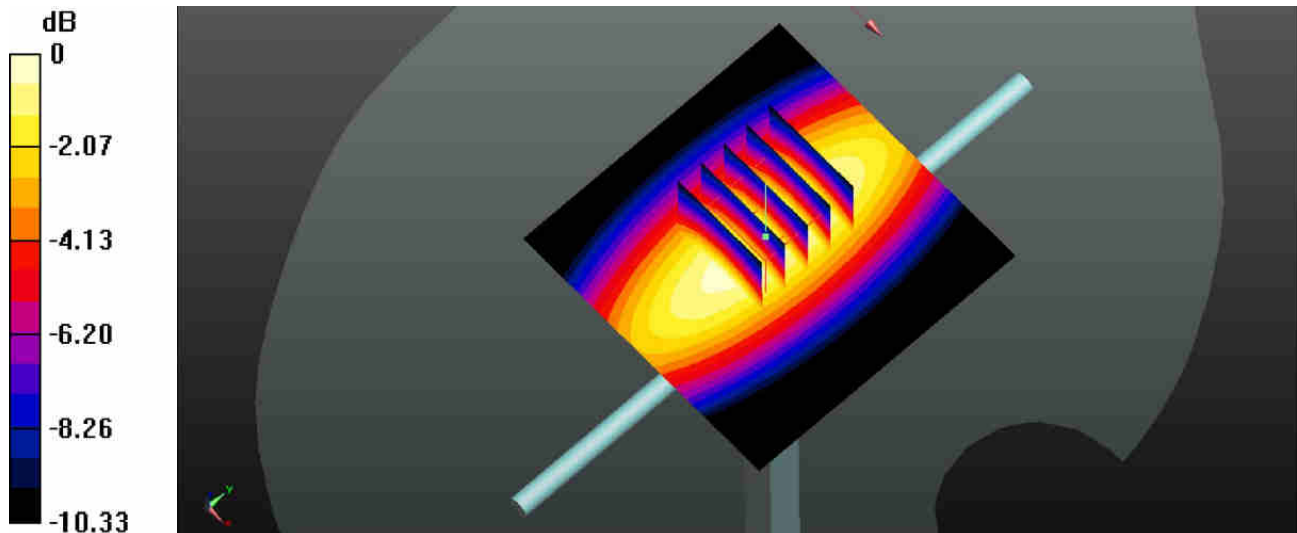
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.99 W/kg



0 dB = 2.99 W/kg

### System Check\_Body\_835MHz\_20160609

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL\_835\_2016/06/09 Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.994$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.415$ ;

$\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.3, 10.3, 10.3); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.20 W/kg

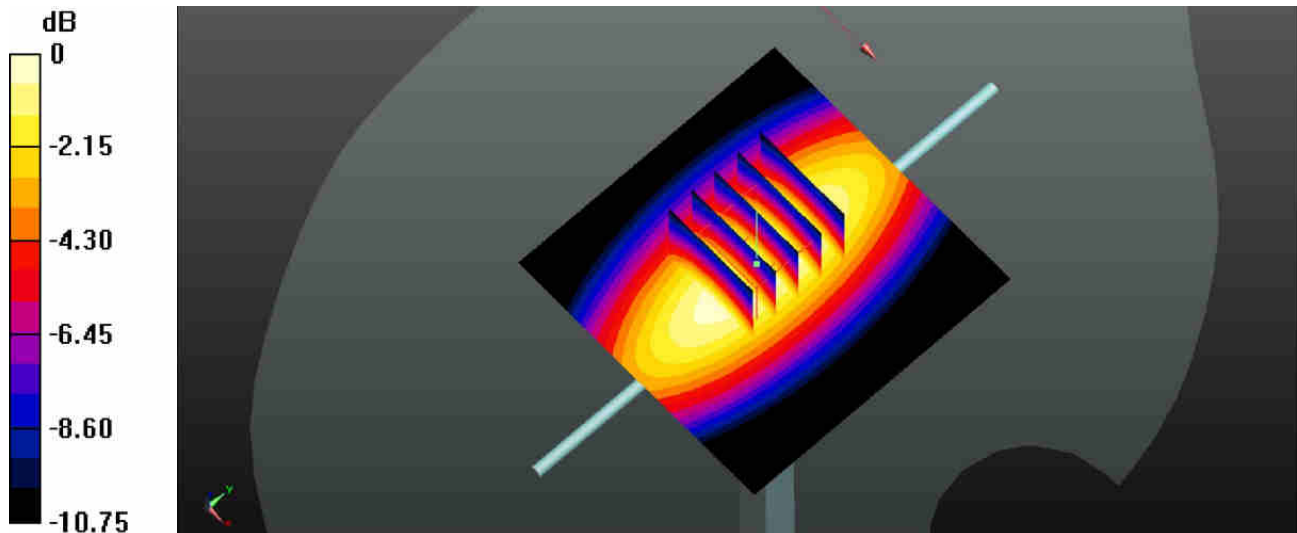
**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.77 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.66 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.19 W/kg



0 dB = 3.19 W/kg

### System Check\_Body\_1750MHz\_20160620

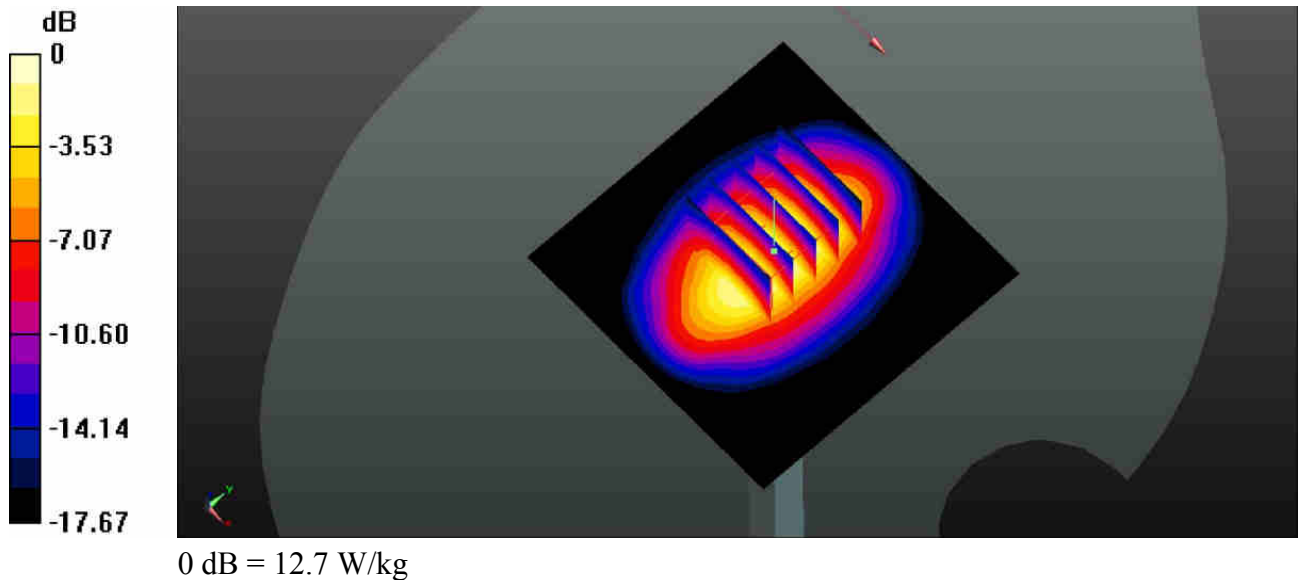
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1750\_2016/06/20 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.513$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.687$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.24, 8.24, 8.24); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.8 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 91.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.77 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.7 W/kg



### System Check\_Body\_1900MHz\_20160610

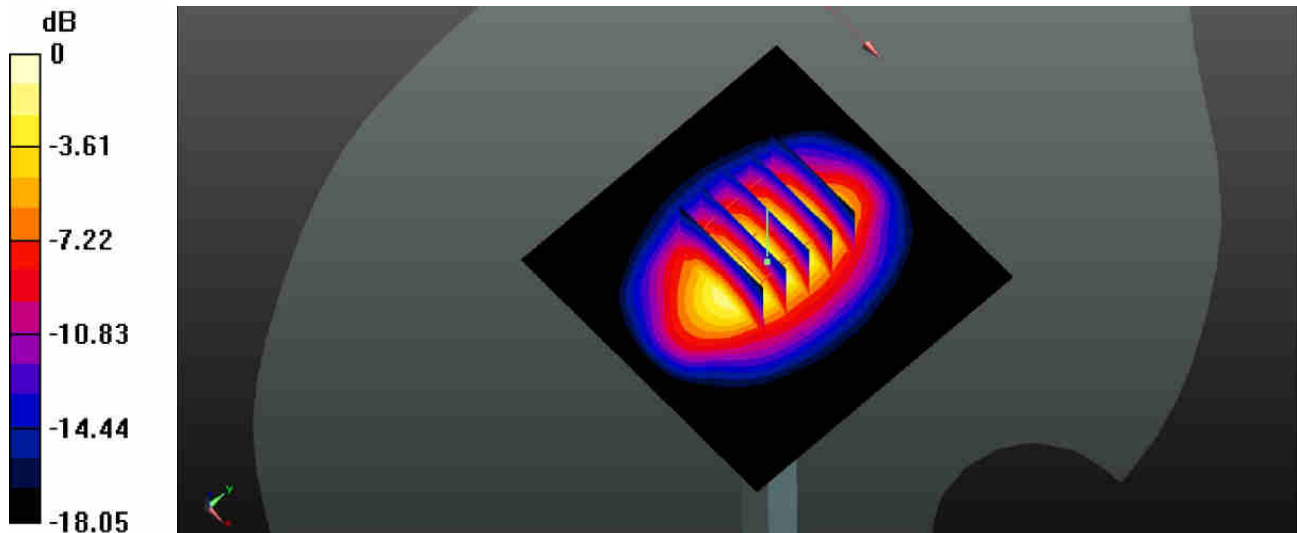
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1900\_2016/06/10 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.575$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.999$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 84.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg

### System Check\_Body\_1900MHz\_20160621

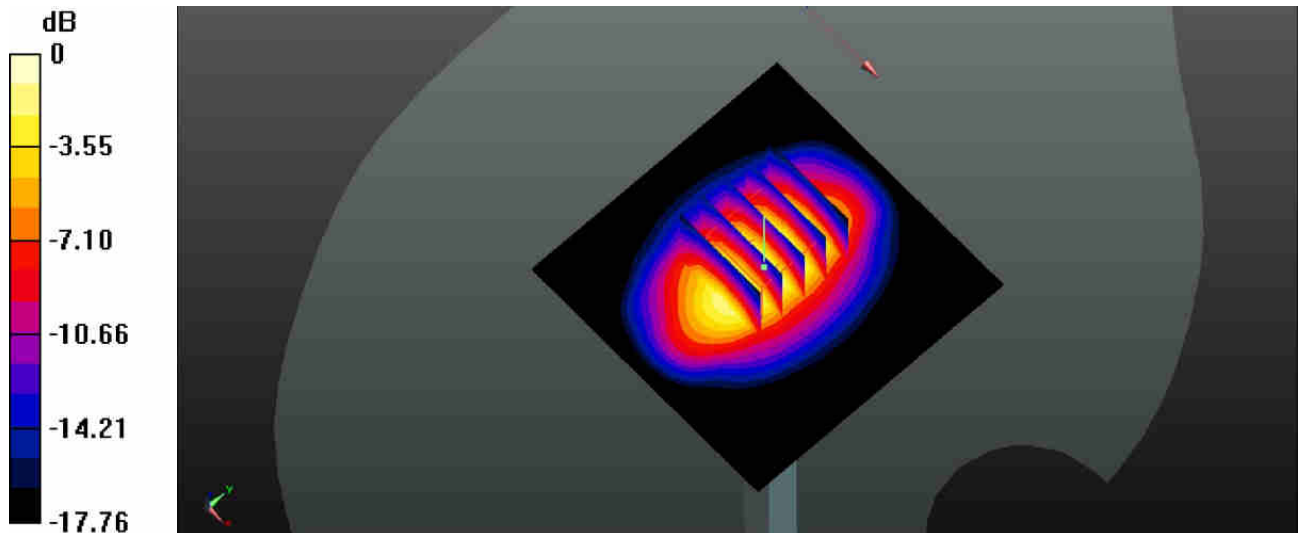
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1900\_2016/06/21 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.528$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.266$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 84.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.42 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



0 dB = 14.8 W/kg



### System Check\_Body\_2450MHz\_20160616

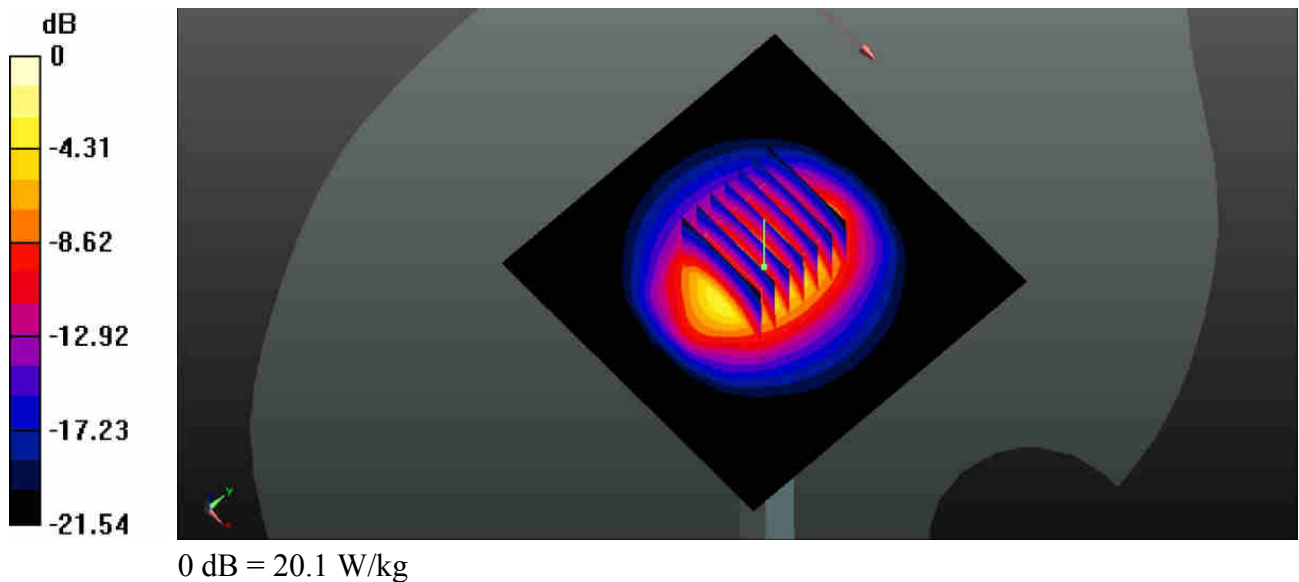
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_2450\_2016/06/16 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.971$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.844$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.9 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 87.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.08 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg



### System Check\_Body\_2600MHz\_20160610

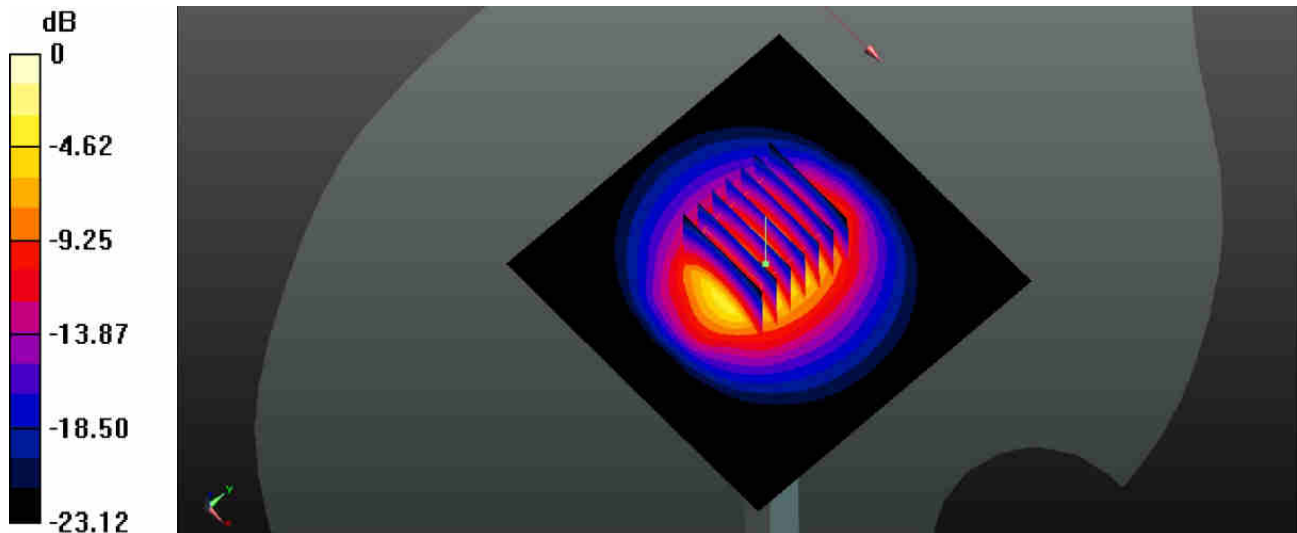
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_2600\_2016/06/10 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.185$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.284$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.0 W/kg

**Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 84.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 14.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.4 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.5 W/kg



0 dB = 22.5 W/kg

### System Check\_Body\_5250MHz\_20160618

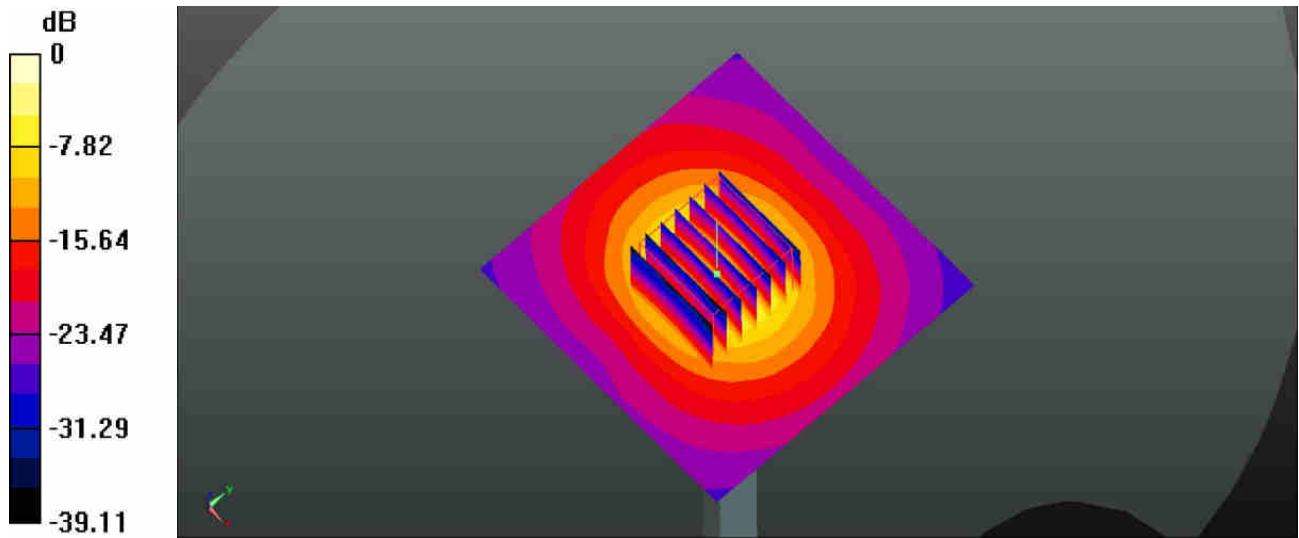
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_5250\_2016/06/18 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.235$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.248$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.1 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 50.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.1 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg

### System Check\_Body\_5600MHz\_20160618

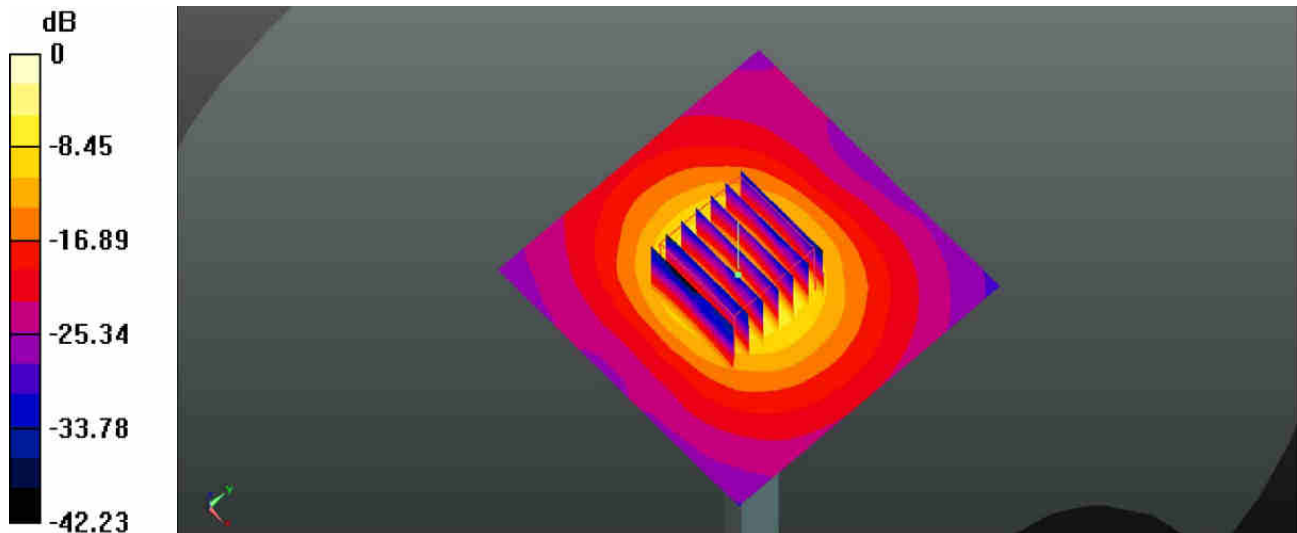
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_5600\_2016/06/18 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.73$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.381$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(3.68, 3.68, 3.68); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.7 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 47.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.1 W/kg



0 dB = 20.1 W/kg

### System Check\_Body\_5750MHz\_20160618

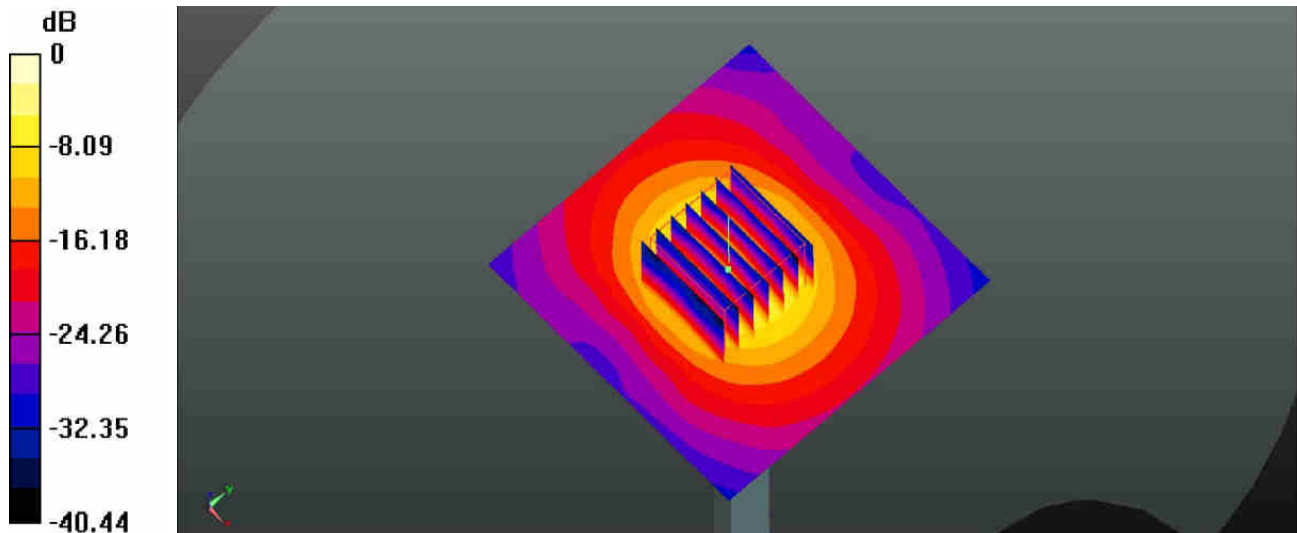
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_5750\_2016/06/18 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.974$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.127$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.5 W/kg

**Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 44.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.93 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg



---

**Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement**

The plots are shown as follows.

### #01\_GSM850\_GPRS (3 Tx slots)\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch251\_Sample 1

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS (GMSK 3 Tx slot) (0); Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.77

Medium: HSL\_835\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 848.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.923$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.505$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch251/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.265 W/kg

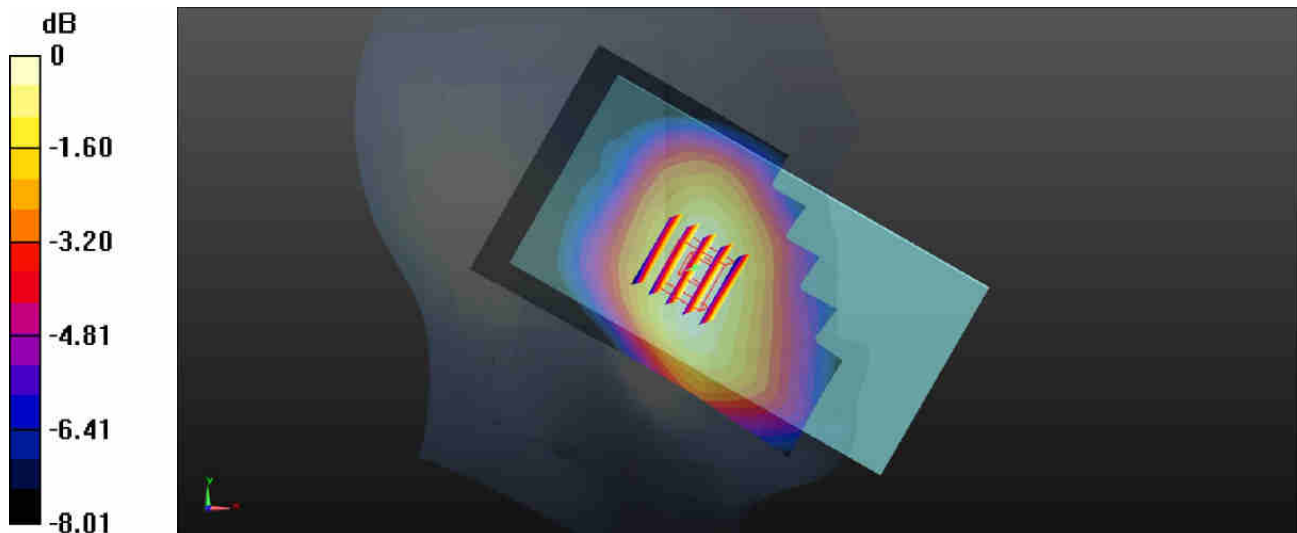
**Ch251/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.691 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.281 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.171 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.261 W/kg



0 dB = 0.261 W/kg

### #02\_GSM1900\_GPRS (3 Tx slots)\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch810\_Sample 2

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS (GMSK 3 Tx slot) (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.77

Medium: HSL\_1900\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1909.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.445$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.482$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.2 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch810/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.189 W/kg

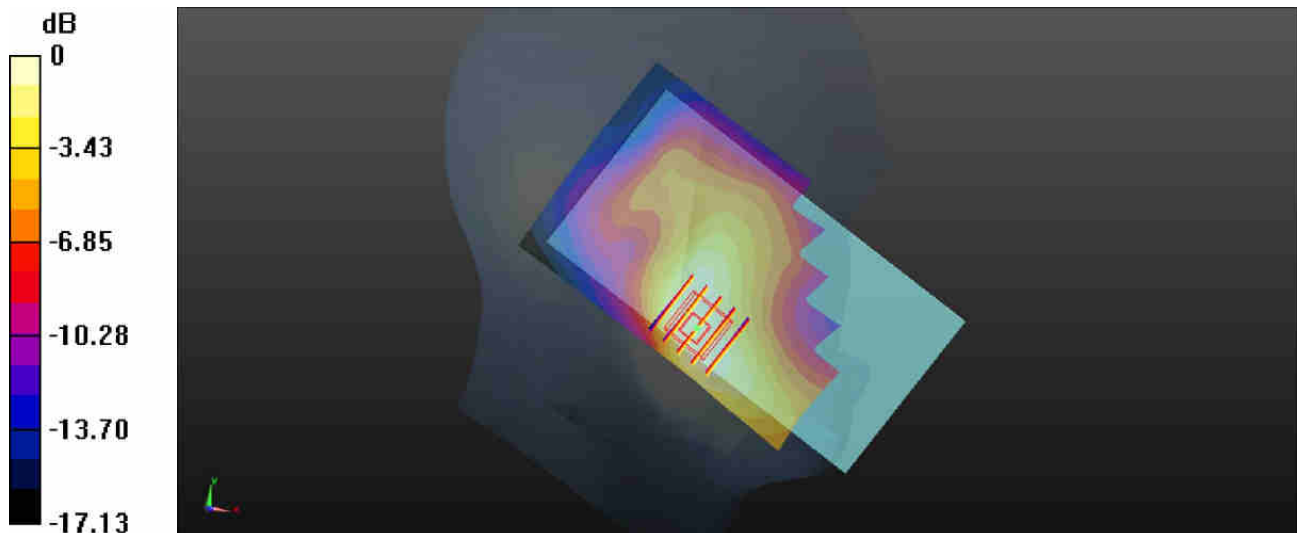
**Ch810/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.000 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.132 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.167 W/kg



0 dB = 0.167 W/kg



### #03\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch4233\_Sample 1

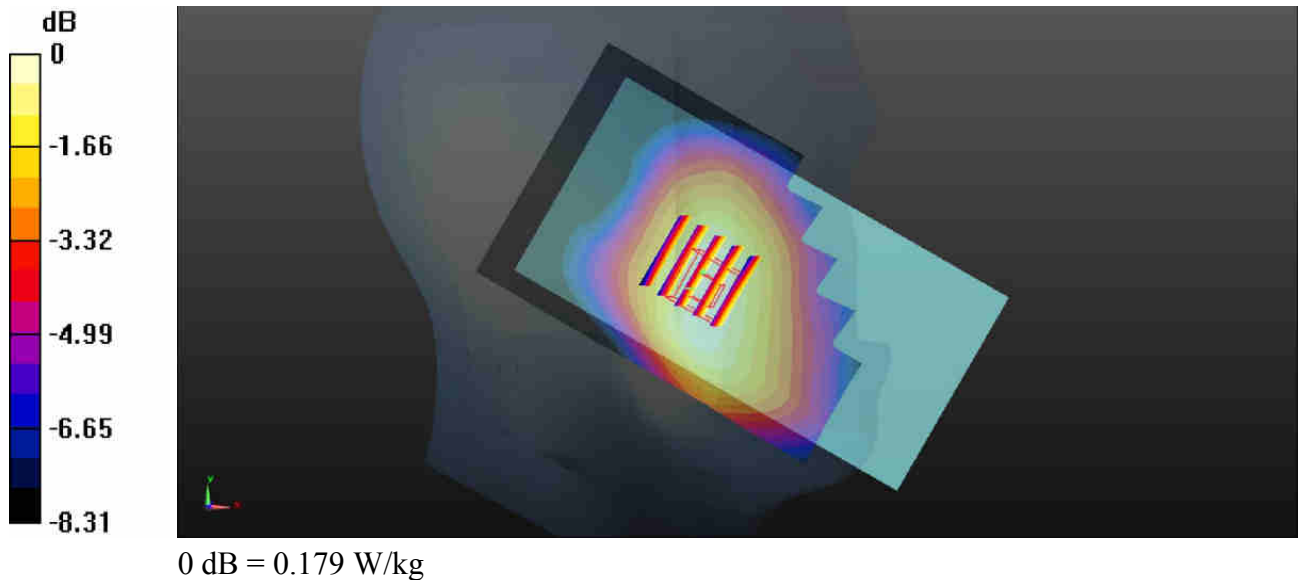
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_835\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 846.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.921$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.529$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch4233/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.184 W/kg

**Ch4233/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 4.770 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.179 W/kg



**#04\_WCDMA Band IV\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Right Cheek\_0mm\_Ch1413\_Sample 1**

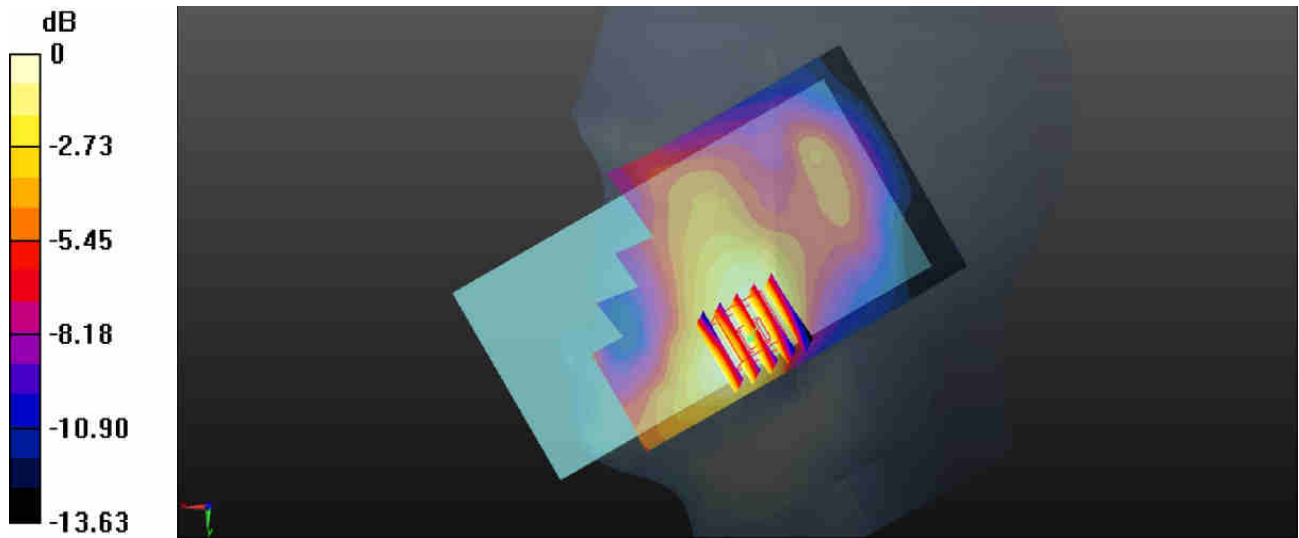
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_1750\_2016/06/14 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.347$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.214$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.69, 8.69, 8.69); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch1413/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0677 W/kg

**Ch1413/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 2.992 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0710 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0618 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0618 W/kg

**#05\_WCDMA Band II\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch9538\_Sample 2**

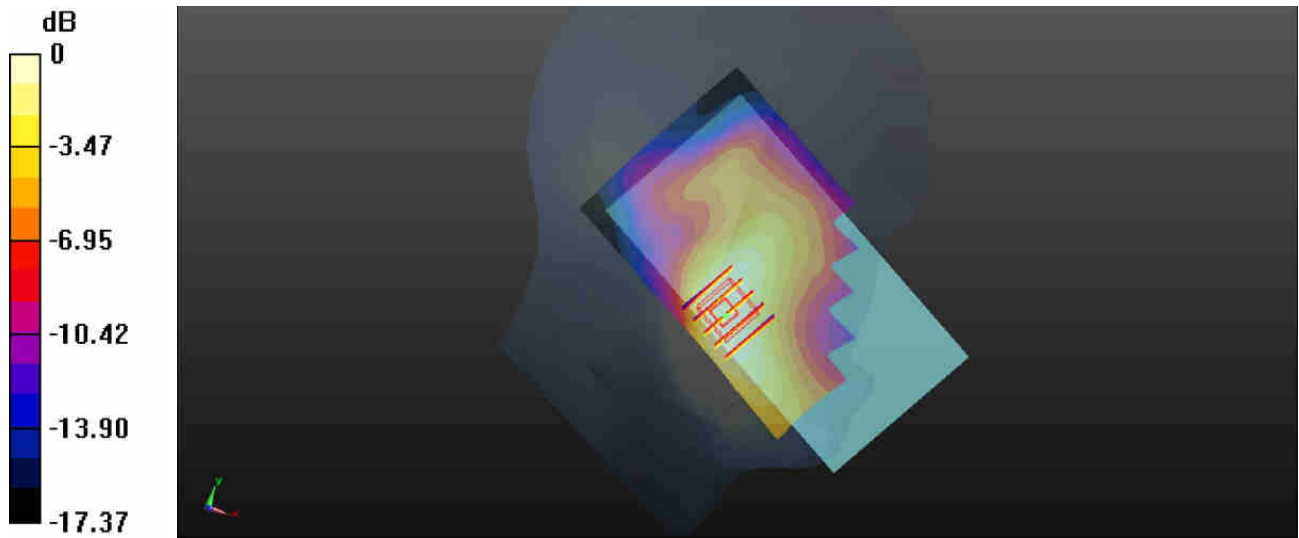
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_1900\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1907.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.444$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.489$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.2 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch9538/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.218 W/kg

**Ch9538/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 4.398 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.225 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.154 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.100 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.196 W/kg



0 dB = 0.196 W/kg

**#06\_LTE Band 12\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_25offset\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch23130\_Sample 1**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL\_750\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.855 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.49$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $23.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $22.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.72, 10.72, 10.72); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch23130/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.124 \text{ W/kg}$

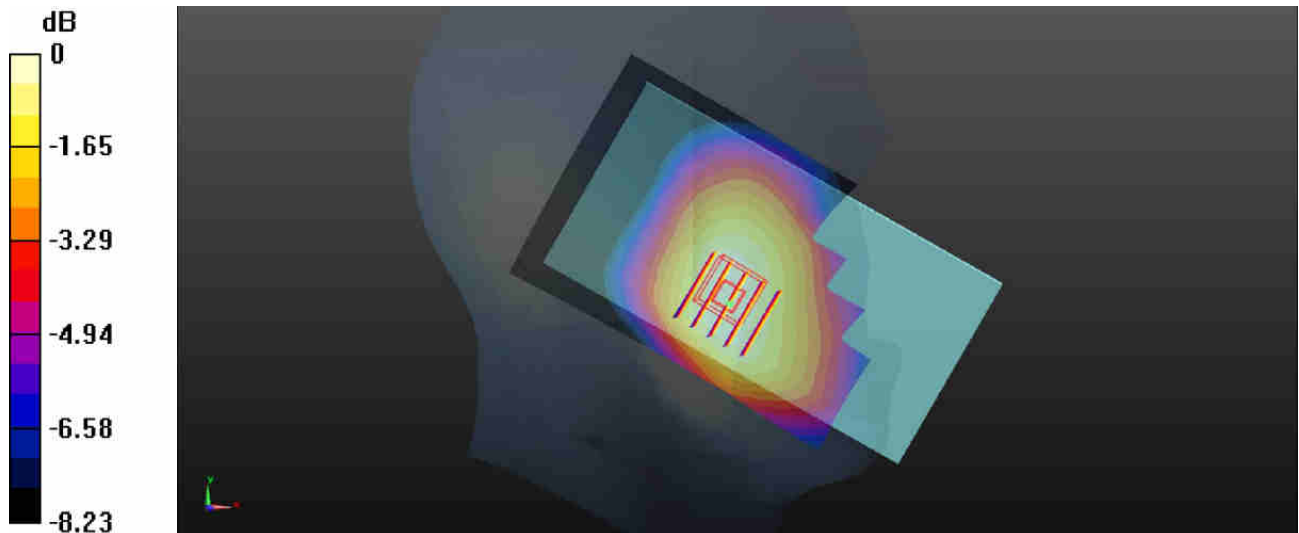
**Ch23130/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $3.759 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.16 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.132 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.105 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.083 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.123 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.123 \text{ W/kg}$

**#07\_LTE Band 13\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_25offset\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch23230\_Sample 2**

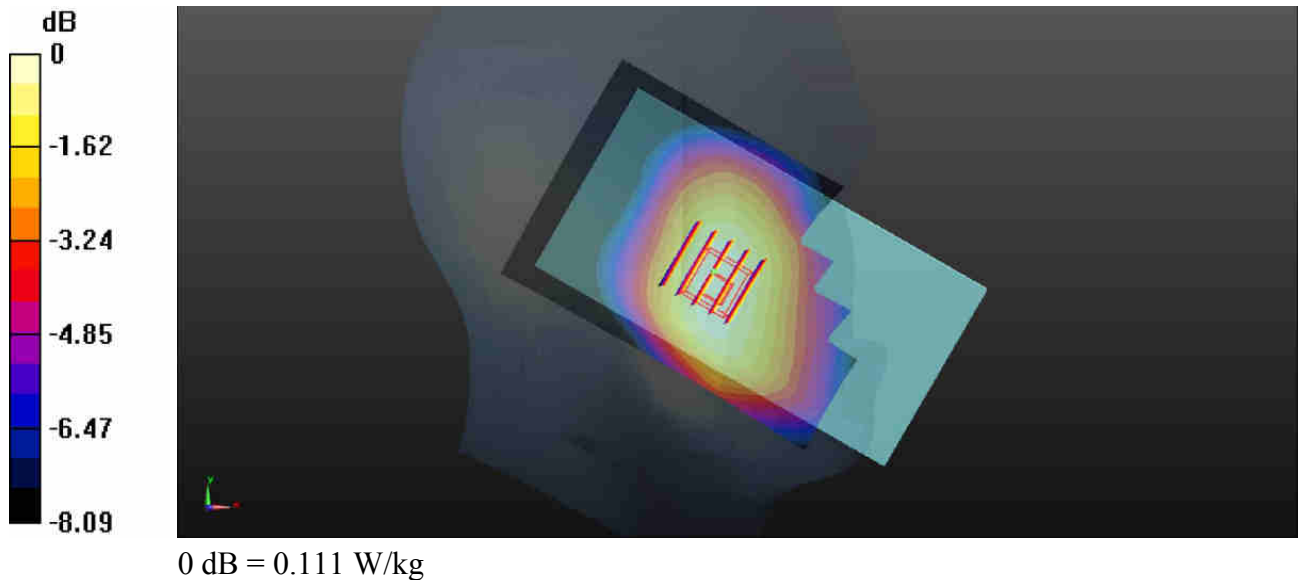
Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_750\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.566$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $23.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $22.7 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.72, 10.72, 10.72); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch23230/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.111 \text{ W/kg}$

**Ch23230/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $3.302 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.07 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.120 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.094 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.074 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.111 \text{ W/kg}$



**#08\_LTE Band 5\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch20525\_Sample 1**

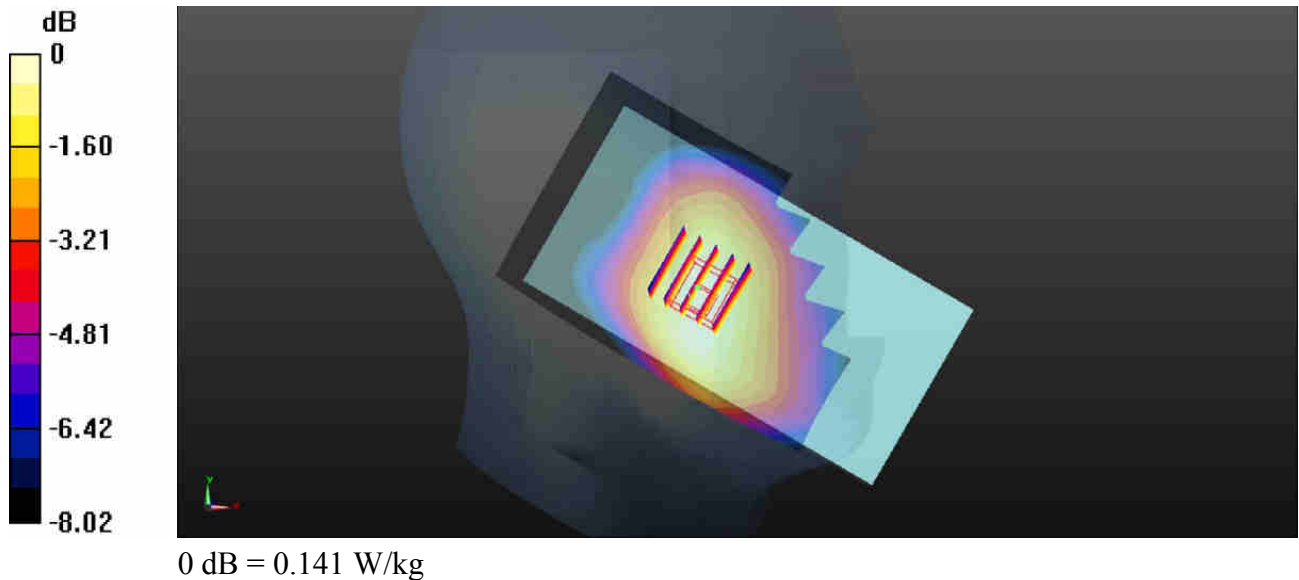
Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_835\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.911$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.666$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.15, 10.15, 10.15); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch20525/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.141 W/kg

**Ch20525/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 4.288 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.154 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.141 W/kg



**#09\_LTE Band 4\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch20175\_Sample 1**

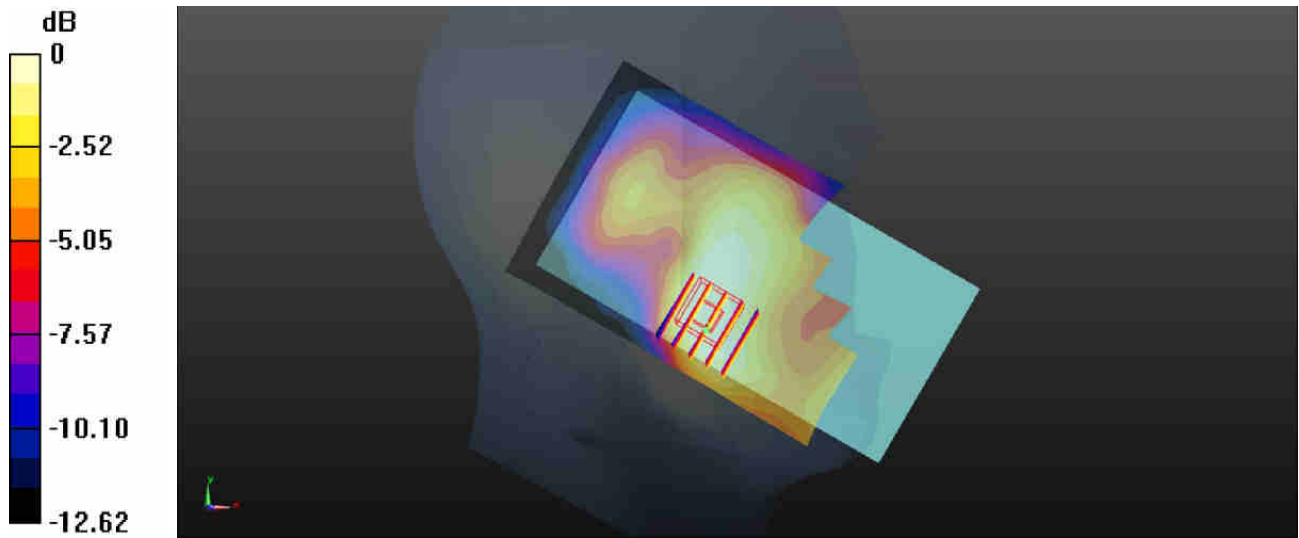
Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_1750\_2016/06/14 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.347$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.216$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.69, 8.69, 8.69); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch20175/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0539 W/kg

**Ch20175/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 3.152 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0530 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.048 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0473 W/kg



**#10\_LTE Band 2\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch19100\_Sample 2**

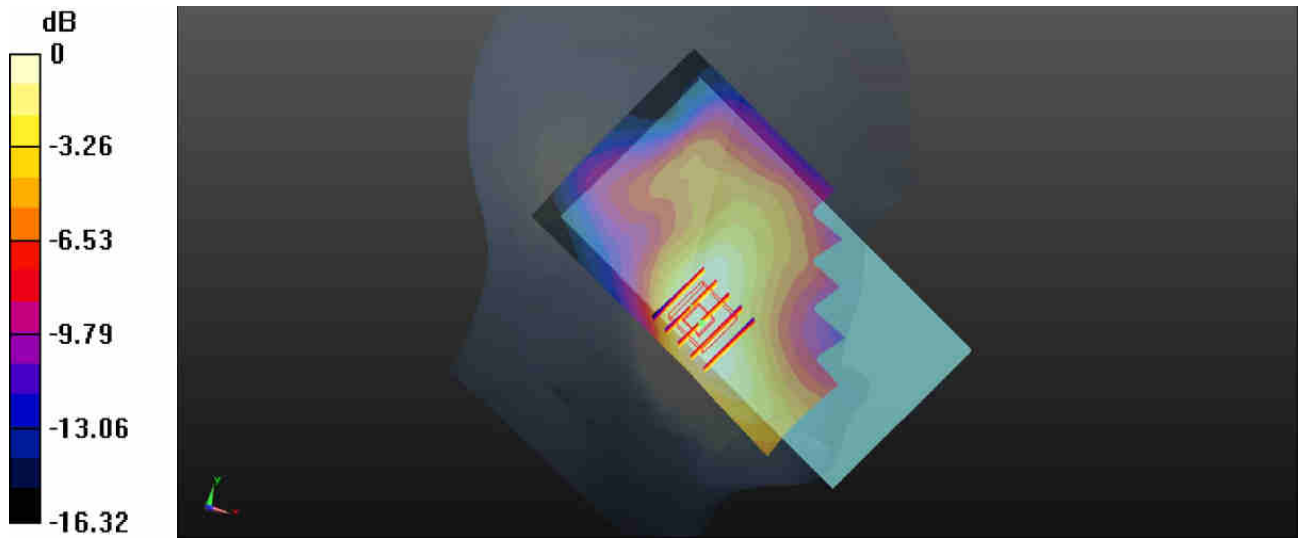
Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: HSL\_1900\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.436$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.524$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.2 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch19100/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.181 W/kg

**Ch19100/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 3.837 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.174 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.150 W/kg



0 dB = 0.150 W/kg



**#11\_LTE Band 7\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_99offset\_Right Cheek\_0mm\_Ch21100\_Sample 1**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL\_2600\_2016/06/12 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.97$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.691$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.3 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch21100/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.160 W/kg

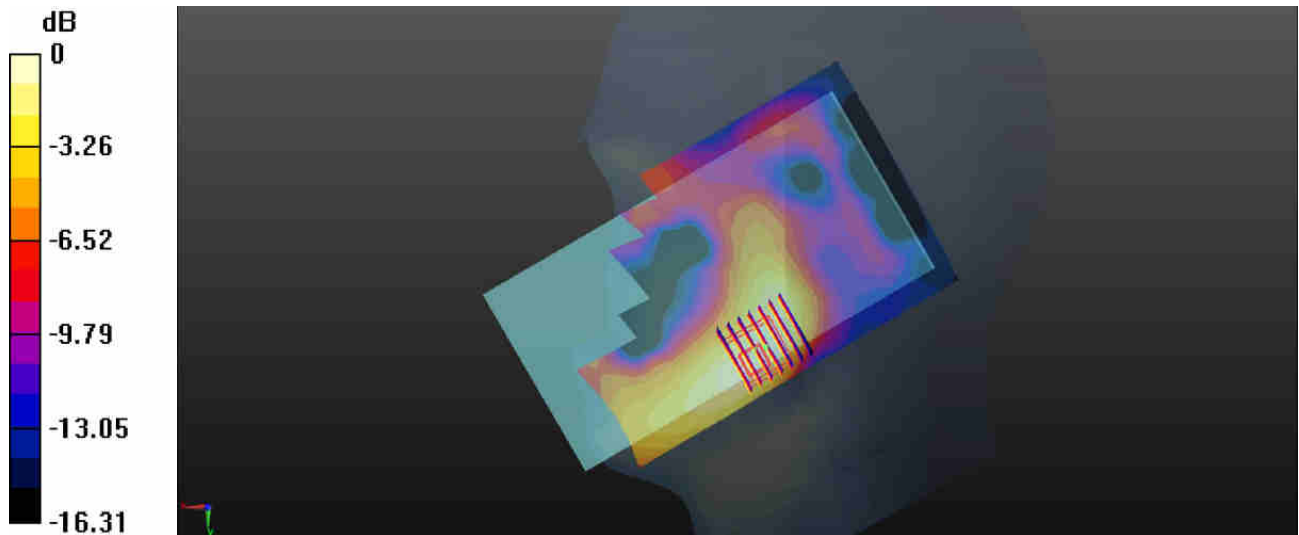
**Ch21100/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.163 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.180 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.102 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.148 W/kg



0 dB = 0.148 W/kg

### #12\_WLAN2.4GHz\_802.11b 1Mbps\_Left Cheek\_0mm\_Ch1\_Sample 1

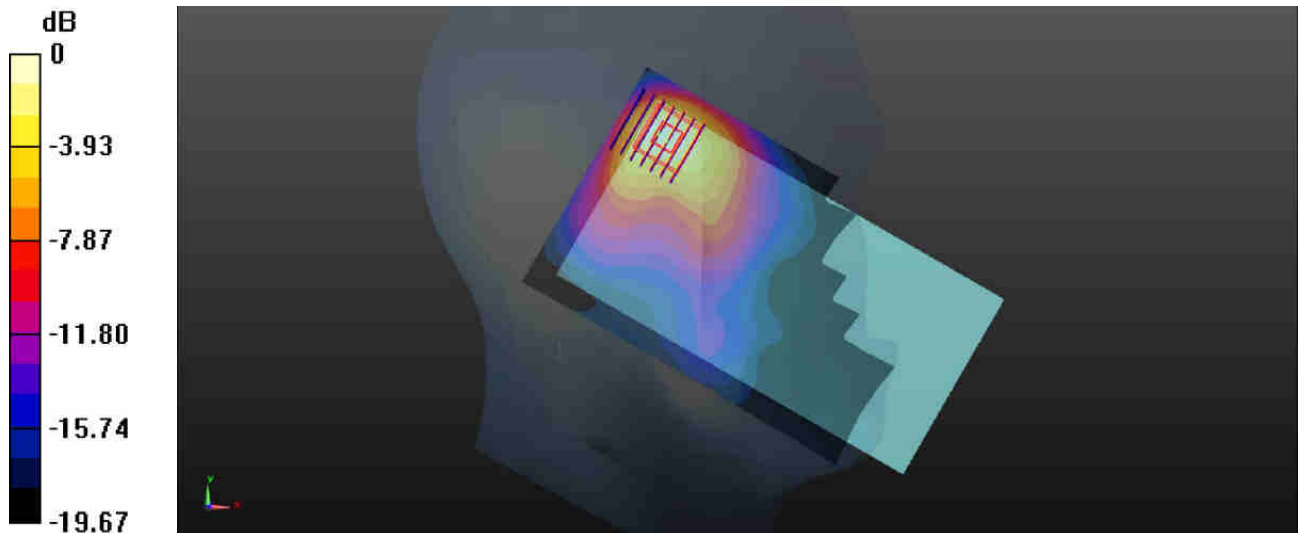
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.014  
Medium: HSL\_2450\_2016/06/16 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.825$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.163$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.9 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.6 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch1/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.480 W/kg

**Ch1/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 6.140 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.624 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.301 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.495 W/kg



0 dB = 0.495 W/kg

### #13\_WLAN5.3GHz\_802.11a 6Mbps\_Left Tilted\_0mm\_Ch52\_Sample 1

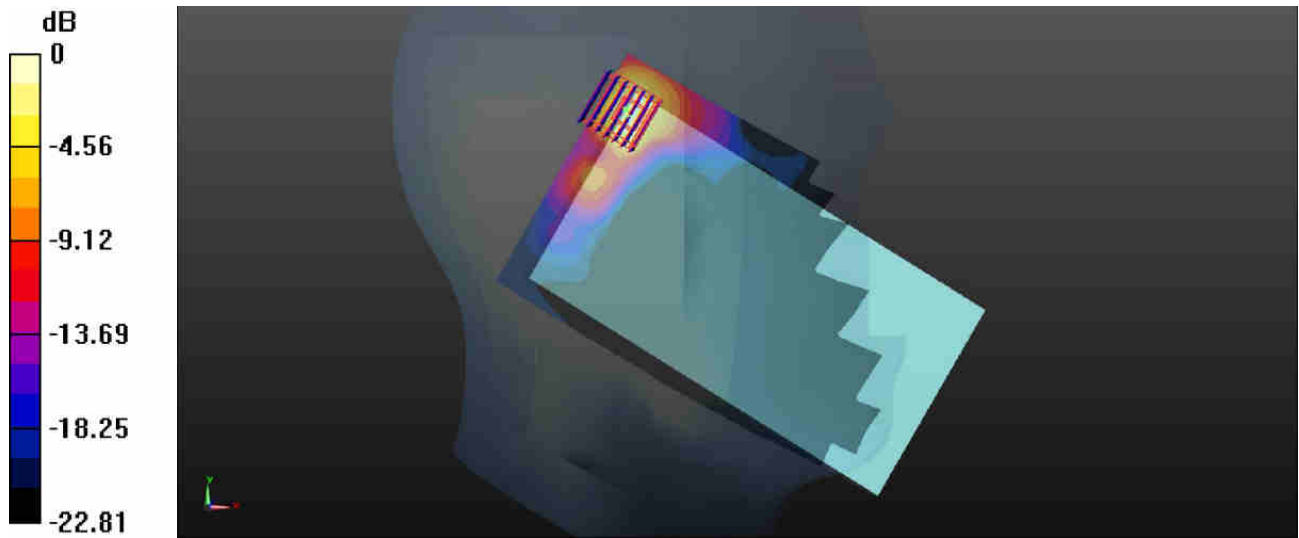
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.079  
Medium: HSL\_5000\_2016/06/17 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.653$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.076$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(5.11, 5.11, 5.11); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch52/Area Scan (111x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

**Ch52/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 4.133 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.13 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.584 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg



0 dB = 1.37 W/kg

**#14\_WLAN5.5GHz\_802.11a\_6Mbps\_Left Tilted\_0mm\_Ch100\_Sample 1**

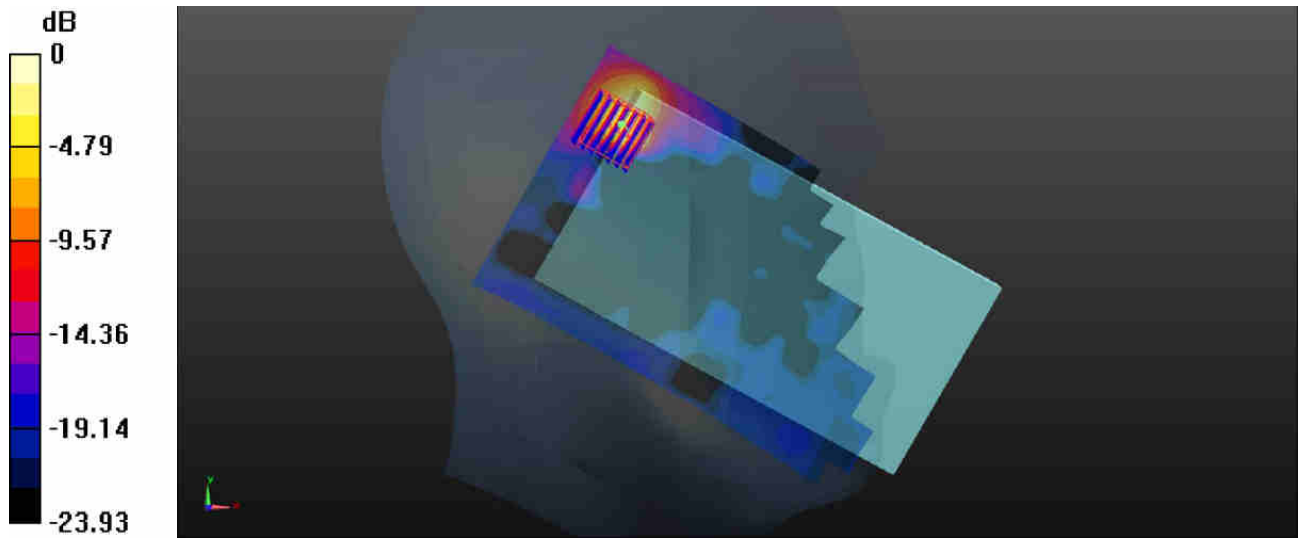
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.079  
Medium: HSL\_5000\_2016/06/17 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5500$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.933$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.712$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch100/Area Scan (111x201x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.879 W/kg

**Ch100/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 2.126 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.846 W/kg



**#15\_WLAN5.8GHz\_802.11a 6Mbps\_Left Tilted\_0mm\_Ch149\_Sample 1**

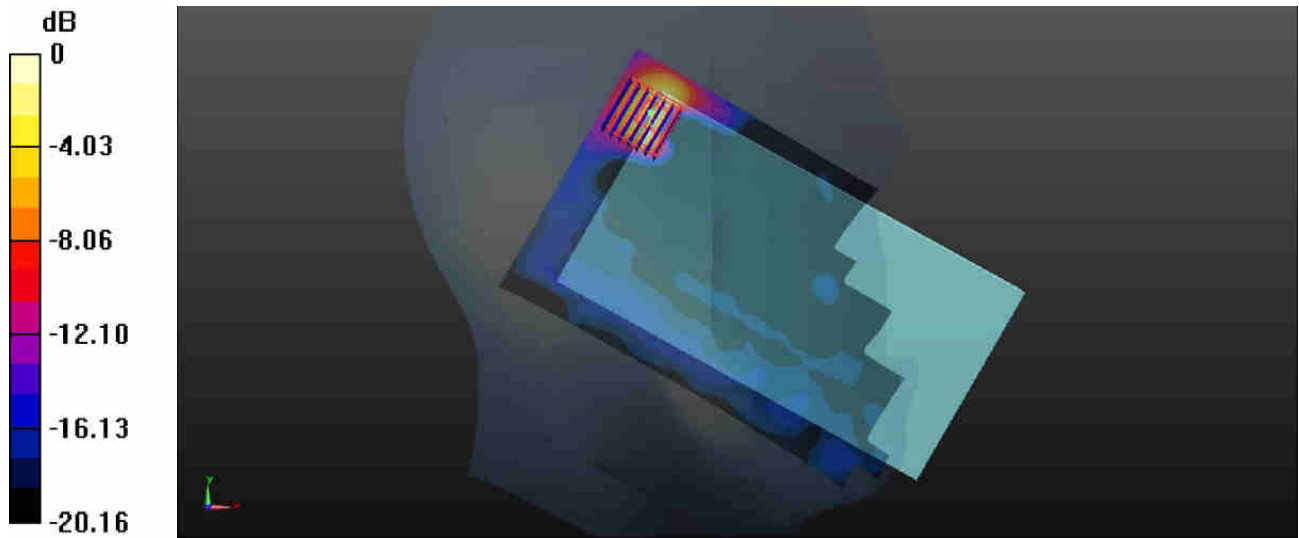
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.079  
Medium: HSL\_5000\_2016/06/17 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.212$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.288$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch149/Area Scan (111x201x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.772 W/kg

**Ch149/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 1.440 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.964 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.267 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.626 W/kg



0 dB = 0.626 W/kg

### #16\_GSM850\_GPRS (3 Tx slots)\_Back\_10mm\_Ch251\_Sample 1

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS (GMSK 3 Tx slot) (0); Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.77

Medium: MSL\_835\_2016/06/09 Medium parameters used:  $f = 848.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.007$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.267$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.3, 10.3, 10.3); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch251/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.652 W/kg

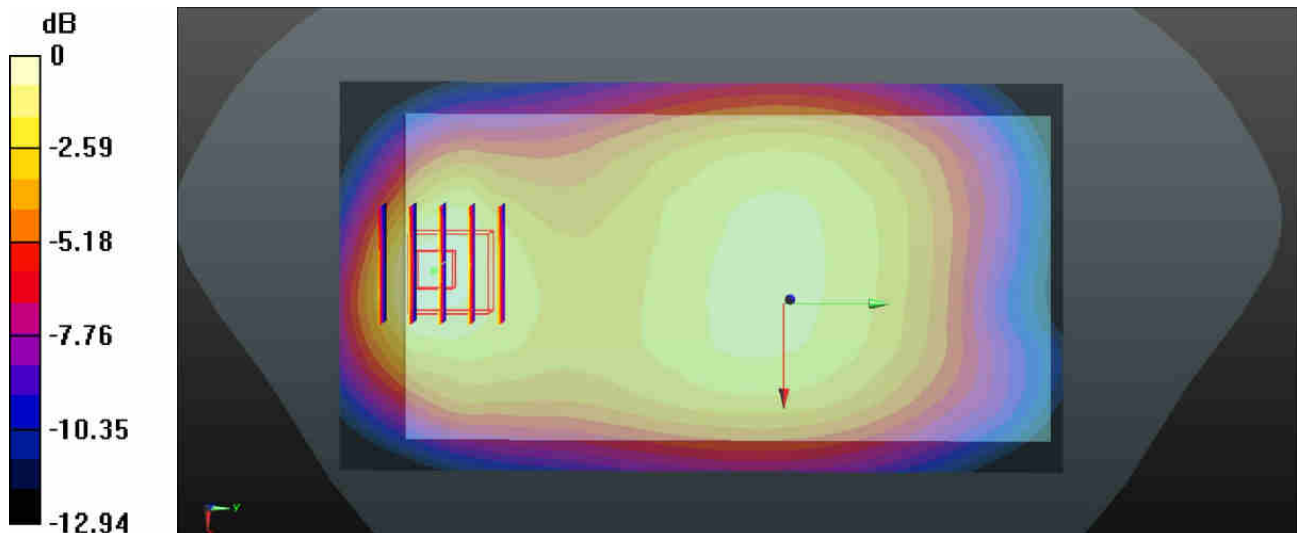
**Ch251/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.816 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.488 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.305 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.694 W/kg



0 dB = 0.694 W/kg

**#17\_GSM1900\_GPRS (3 Tx slots)\_Bottom side\_10mm\_Ch512\_Sample 2**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS (GMSK 3 Tx slot) (0); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.77

Medium: MSL\_1900\_2016/06/10 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1850.2$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.522$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.182$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch512/Area Scan (31x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.65 W/kg

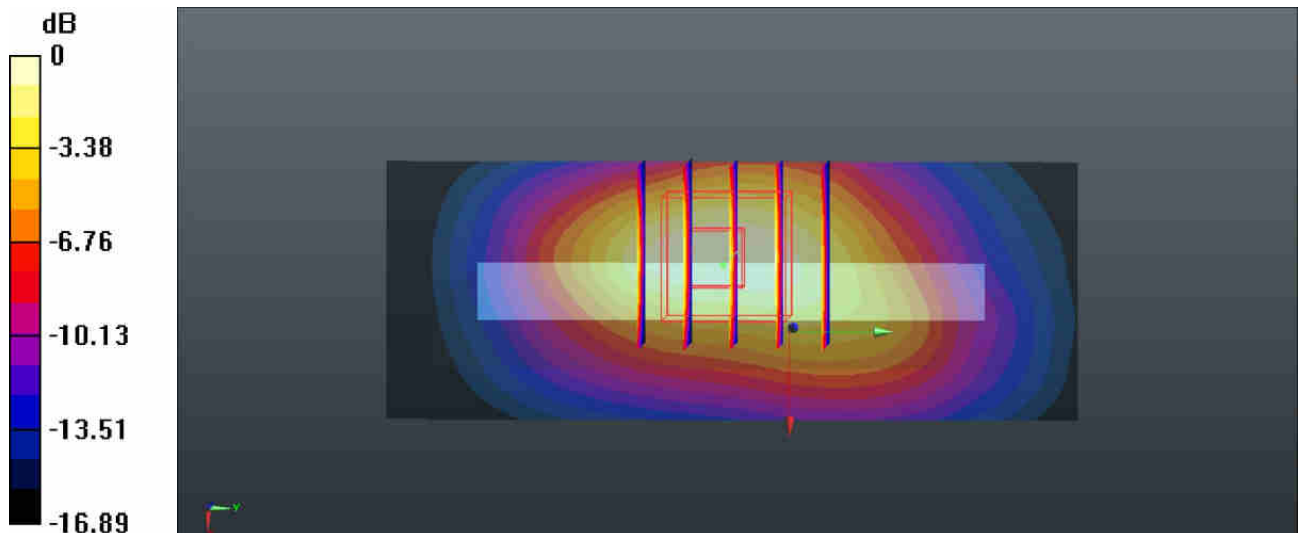
**Ch512/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.050 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.598 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg



0 dB = 1.63 W/kg

**#18\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Back\_10mm\_Ch4233\_Sample 1**

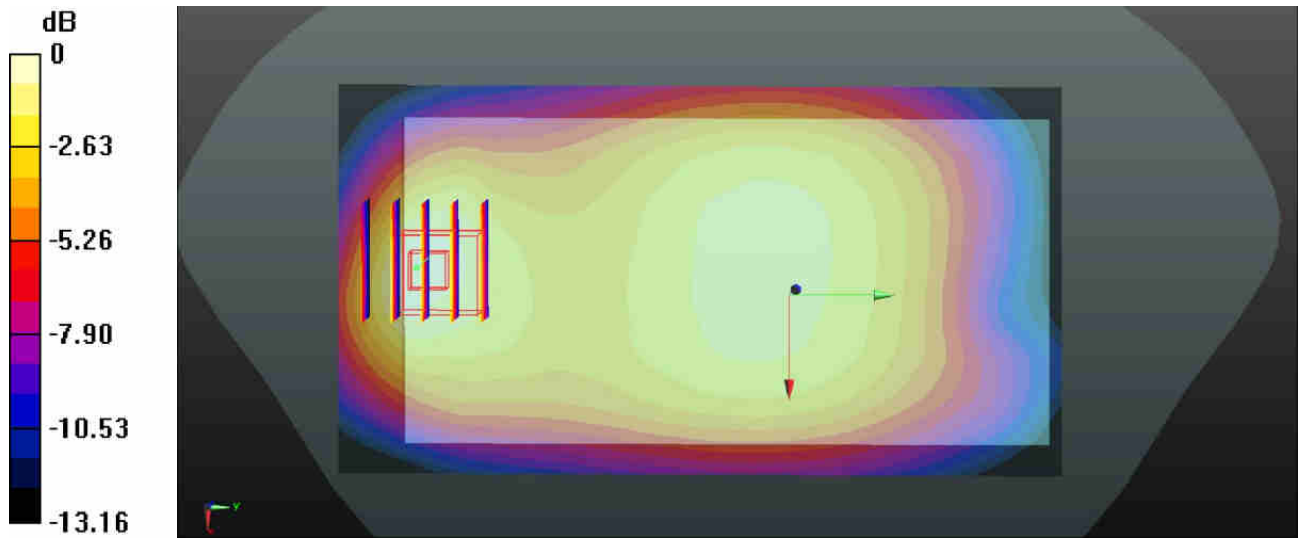
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 846.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_835\_2016/06/09 Medium parameters used:  $f = 846.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.289$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.3, 10.3, 10.3); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch4233/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.415 W/kg

**Ch4233/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 15.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.501 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.300 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.189 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.424 W/kg



0 dB = 0.424 W/kg



### #19\_WCDMA Band IV\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Bottom side\_10mm\_Ch1312\_Hotspot on\_Sample 2

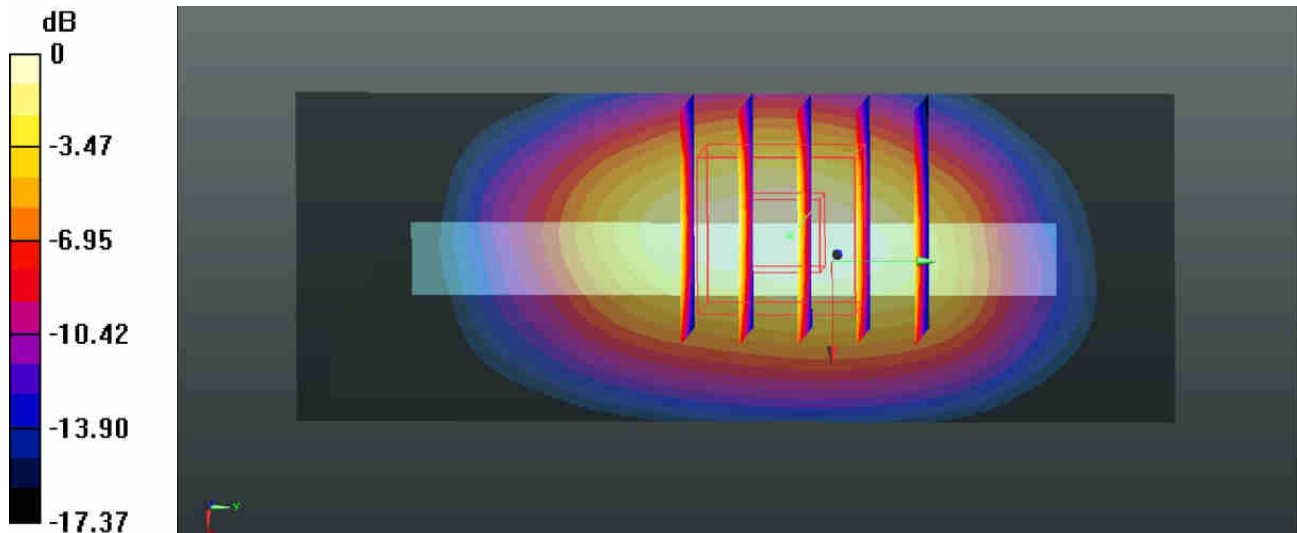
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1750\_2016/06/20 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.474$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.807$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.24, 8.24, 8.24); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch1312/Area Scan (31x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.57 W/kg

**Ch1312/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 25.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.74 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.984 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.538 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



0 dB = 1.45 W/kg

### #20\_WCDMA Band II\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Bottom side\_10mm\_Ch9262\_Hotspot on\_Sample 2

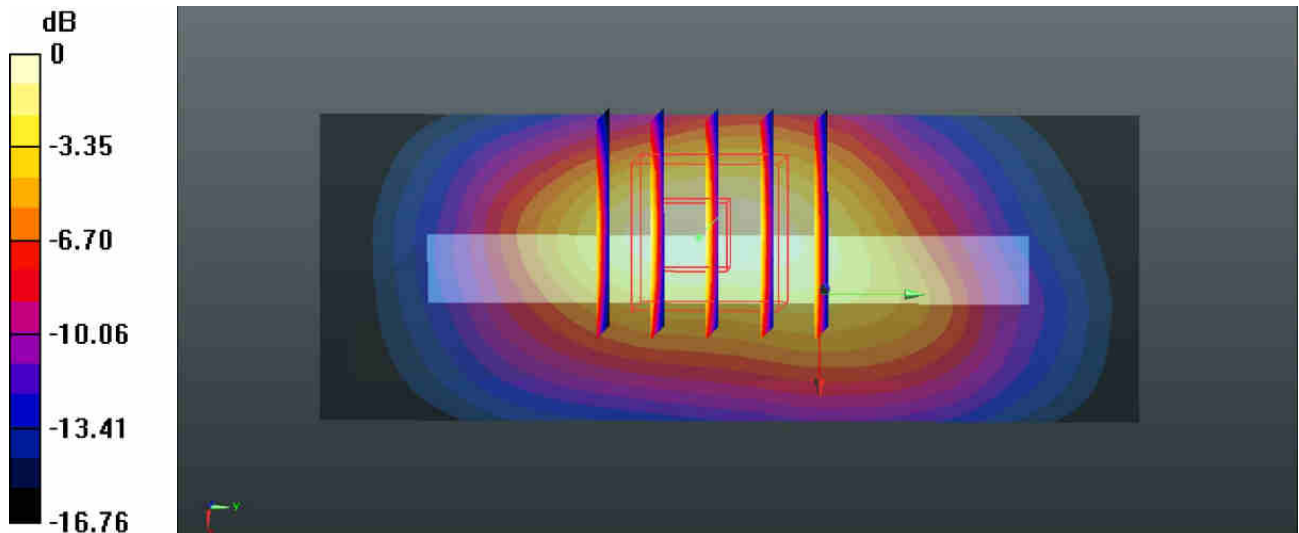
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1900\_2016/06/21 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.484$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.401$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch9262/Area Scan (31x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.55 W/kg

**Ch9262/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 25.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.84 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 1.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.573 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



0 dB = 1.56 W/kg

**#21\_LTE Band 12\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_25offset\_Left side\_10mm\_Ch23130\_Sample 1**

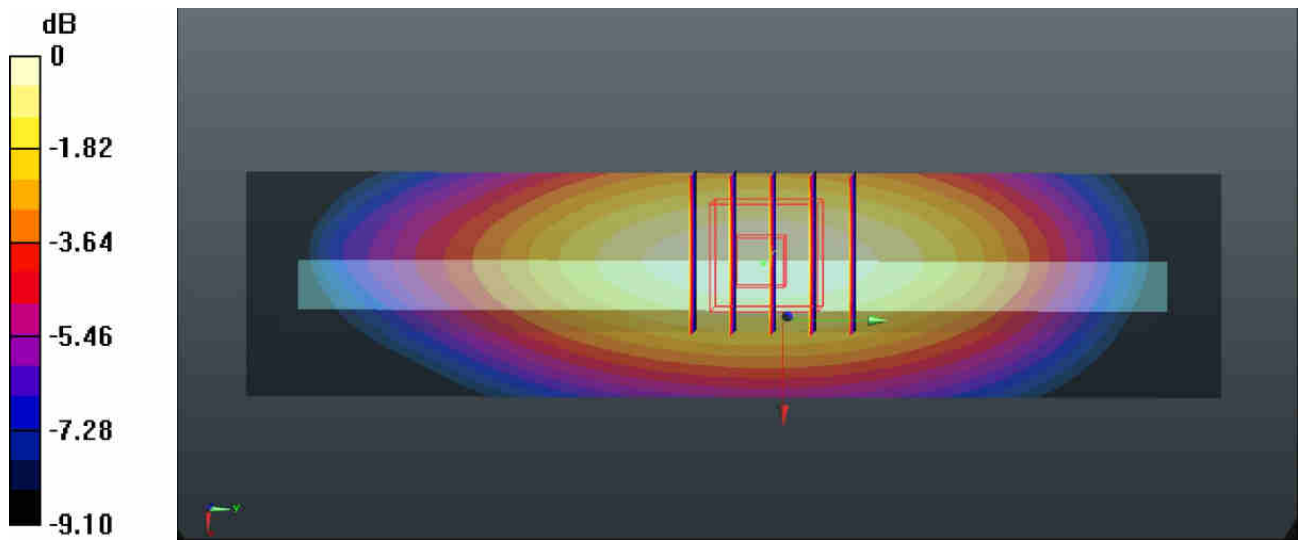
Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 711 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_750\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 711$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.939$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.307$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.3 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.59, 10.59, 10.59); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch23130/Area Scan (31x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.272 W/kg

**Ch23130/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 14.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.311 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.205 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.271 W/kg



0 dB = 0.271 W/kg

**#22\_LTE Band 13\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_25offset\_Left side\_10mm\_Ch23230\_Sample 2**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL\_750\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.008 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.547$ ;

$\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $23.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $22.4 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.59, 10.59, 10.59); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch23230/Area Scan (31x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.281 \text{ W/kg}$

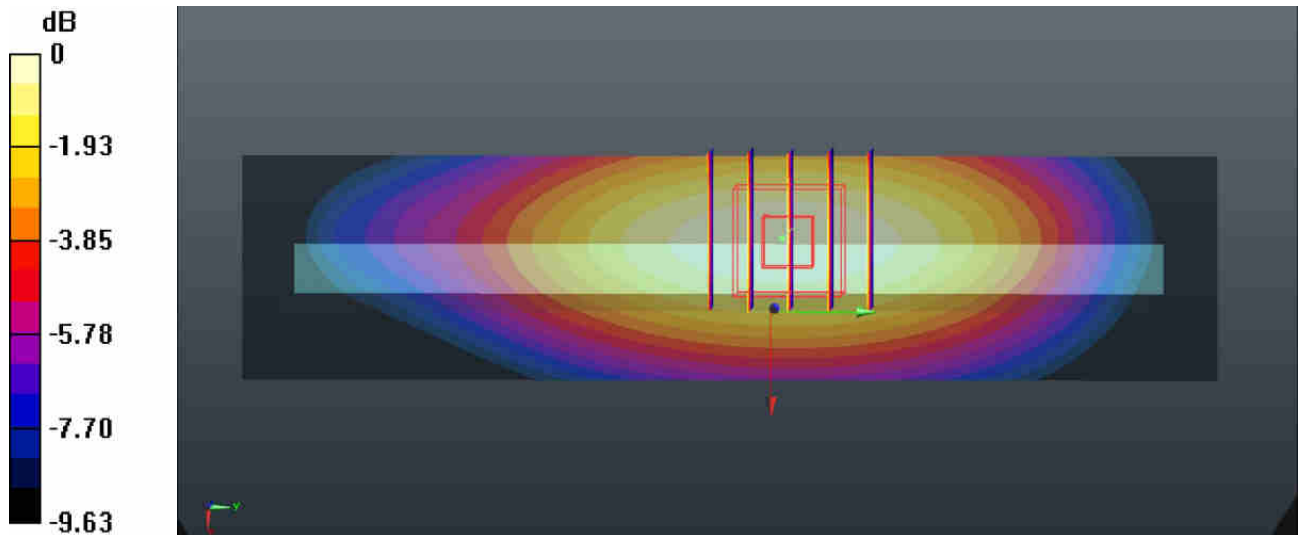
**Ch23230/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $14.27 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.01 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.321 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.209 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.142 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.276 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.276 \text{ W/kg}$

**#23\_LTE Band 5\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Back\_10mm\_Ch20600\_Sample 1**

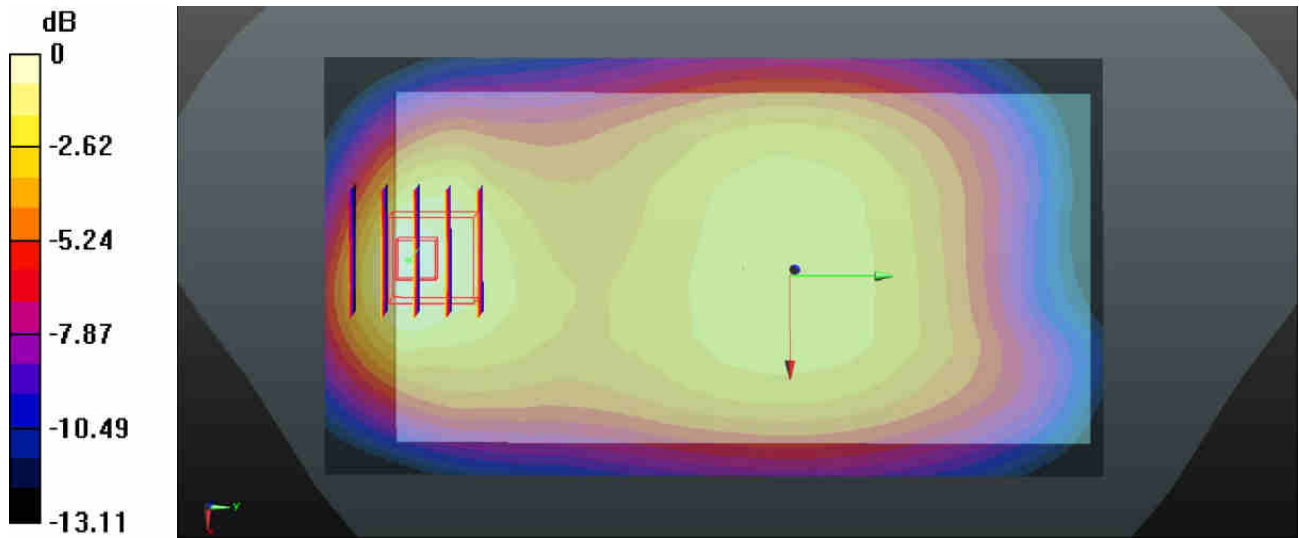
Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_835\_2016/06/09 Medium parameters used:  $f = 844 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.003 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.316$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Ambient Temperature :  $23.6 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $22.2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.3, 10.3, 10.3); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch20600/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.389 \text{ W/kg}$

**Ch20600/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value =  $14.35 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.07 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.478 \text{ W/kg}$   
**SAR(1 g) =  $0.281 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.176 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.405 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.405 \text{ W/kg}$

**#24\_LTE Band 4\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Bottom side\_10mm\_Ch20175\_Hotspoton\_Sample 2**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1750\_2016/06/20 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.494$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.745$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.24, 8.24, 8.24); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch20175/Area Scan (31x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

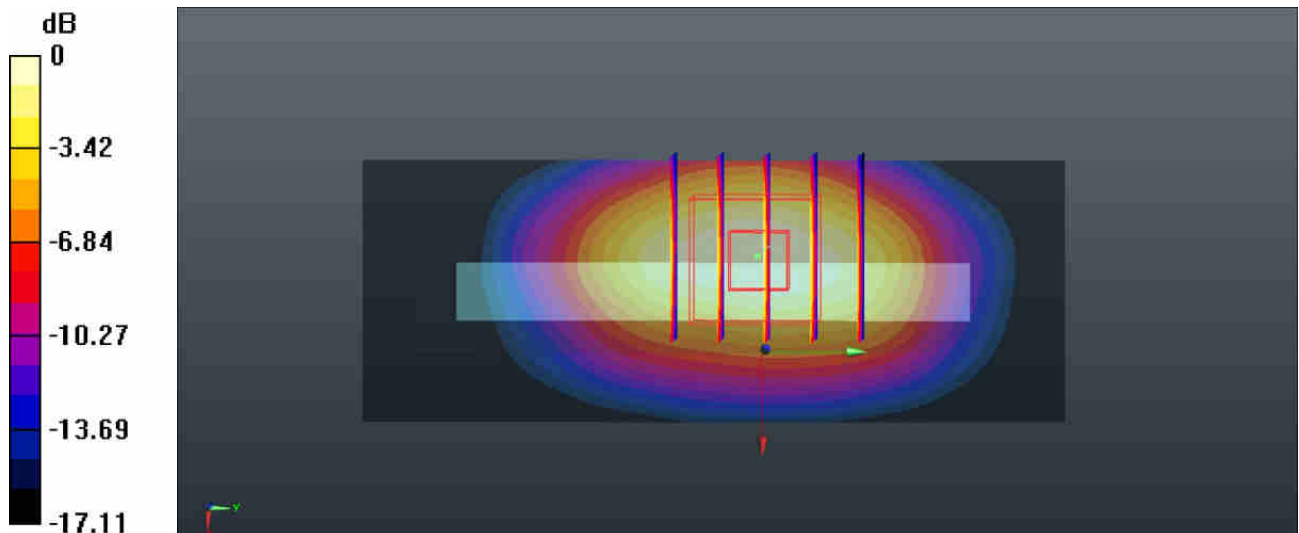
**Ch20175/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.662 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.963 W/kg



0 dB = 0.963 W/kg

**#25\_LTE Band 2\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_0offset\_Back\_10mm\_Ch18700\_Sample 2**

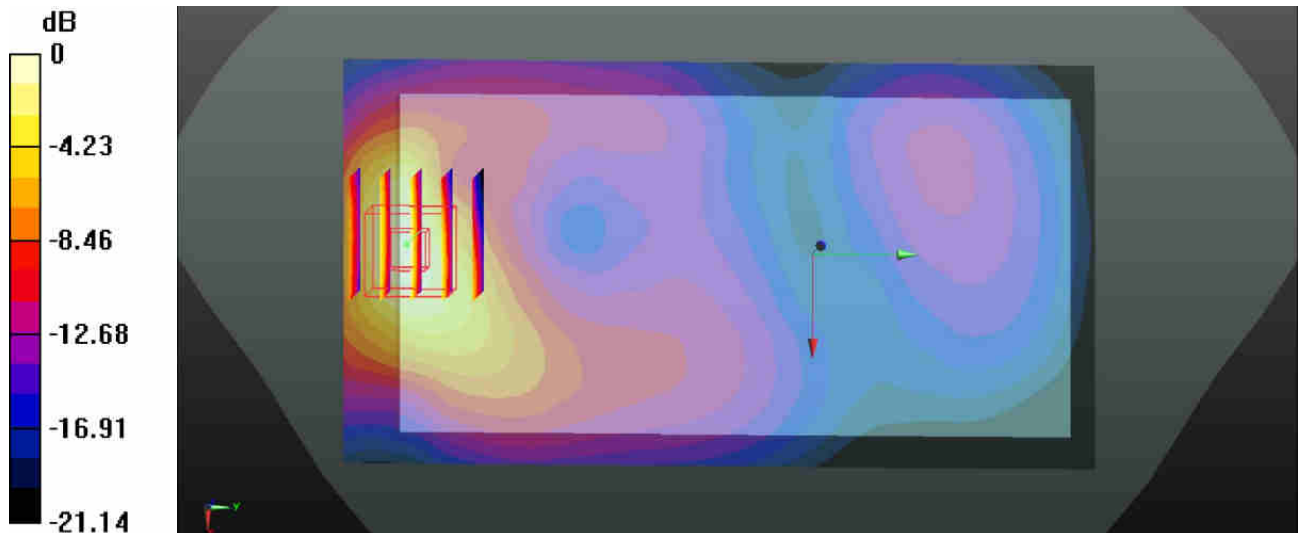
Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1900\_2016/06/10 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.533$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.149$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.5 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch18700/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

**Ch18700/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 5.413 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.987 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.522 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



0 dB = 1.45 W/kg

**#26\_LTE Band 7\_20M\_QPSK\_1RB\_99offset\_Bottom side\_10mm\_Ch21100\_Sample 1**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium: MSL\_2600\_2016/06/10 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.093 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.533$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 Ambient Temperature :  $23.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $22.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch21100/Area Scan (31x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.12 \text{ W/kg}$

**Ch21100/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $6.916 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.03 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.43 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.694 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.310 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.15 \text{ W/kg}$

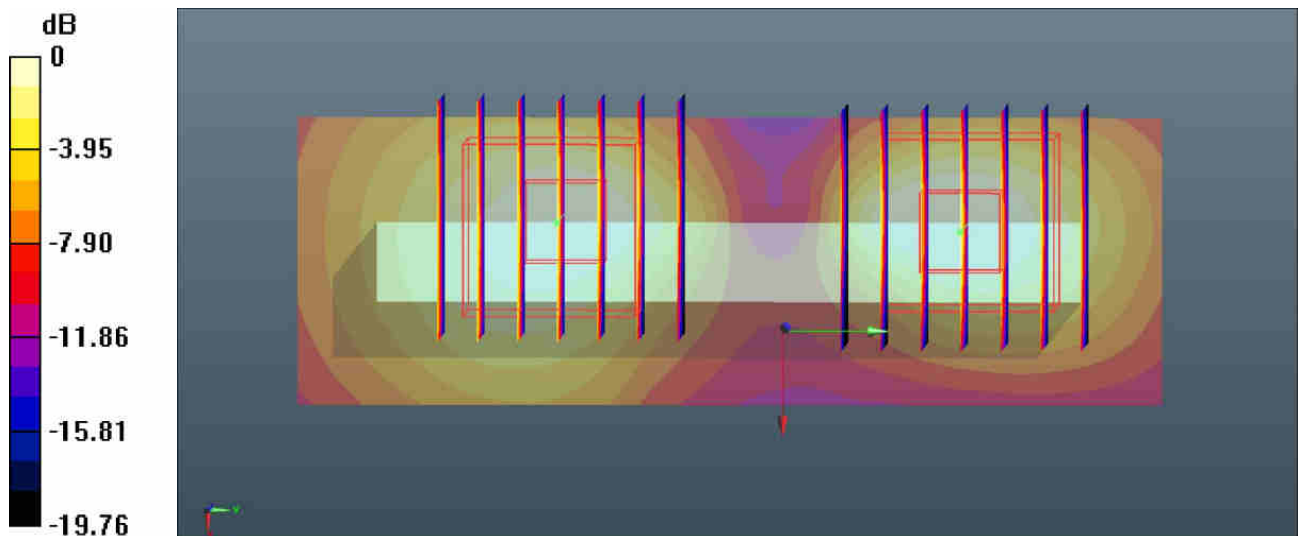
**Ch21100/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $6.916 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.03 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $1.26 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.629 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.312 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.01 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $1.01 \text{ W/kg}$



### #27\_WLAN2.4GHz\_802.11b 1Mbps\_Back\_10mm\_Ch13\_Sample 1

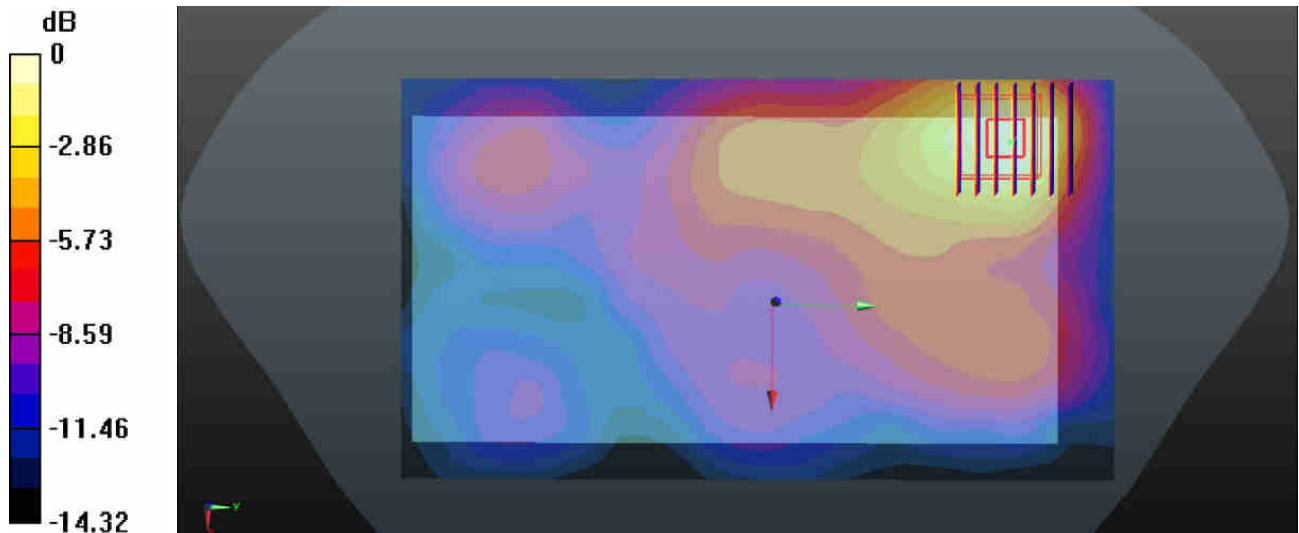
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2472 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.014  
Medium: MSL\_2450\_2016/06/16 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2472$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.002$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.766$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch13/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.117 W/kg

**Ch13/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 2.683 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.134 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.082 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.040 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.109 W/kg



### #28\_WLAN5.2GHz\_802.11a 6Mbps\_Top side\_10mm\_Ch40\_Sample 2

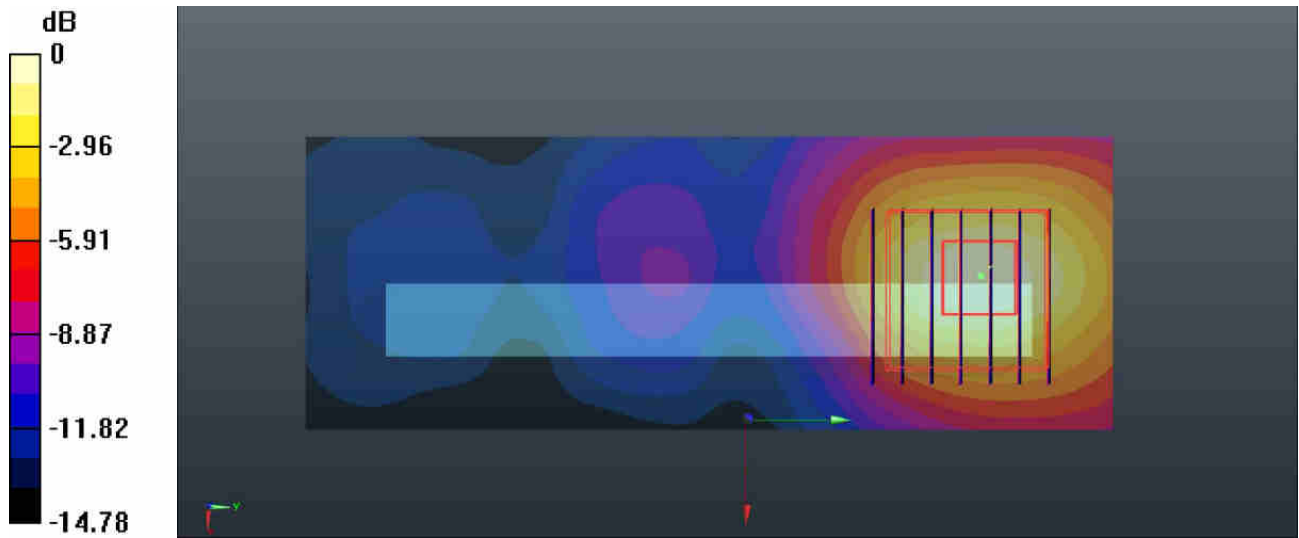
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.079  
Medium: MSL\_5000\_2016/06/18 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.159$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.393$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch40/Area Scan (41x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.531 W/kg

**Ch40/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 2.882 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.787 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.526 W/kg



0 dB = 0.526 W/kg

### #29\_WLAN5.8GHz\_802.11a 6Mbps\_Top side\_10mm\_Ch149\_Sample 2

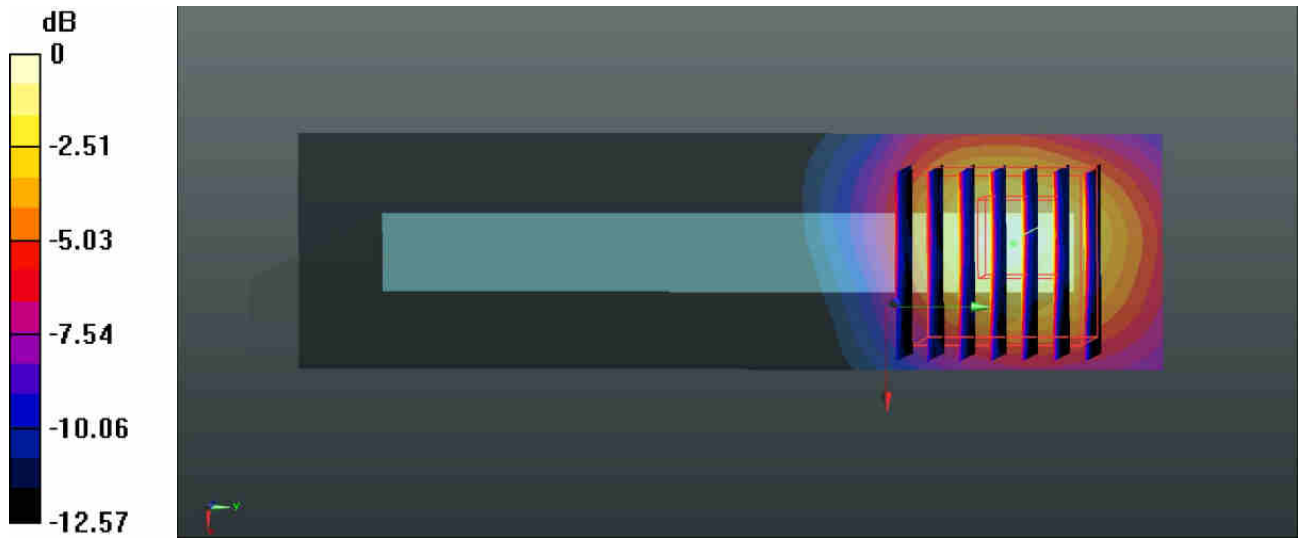
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.079  
Medium: MSL\_5000\_2016/06/18 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.963$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.131$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.5 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch149/Area Scan (31x11x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.360 W/kg

**Ch149/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 2.101 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.588 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.112 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.393 W/kg



0 dB = 0.393 W/kg

**#30\_GSM850\_GPRS 3 Tx slots\_Back\_15mm\_Ch251aUco rig'3**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EDGE (3 Tx slots) (0); Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.77

Medium: MSL\_835\_2016/06/09 Medium parameters used:  $f = 848.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.007$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.267$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C; Liquid Temperature : 22.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.3, 10.3, 10.3); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch251/Area Scan (81x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.297 W/kg

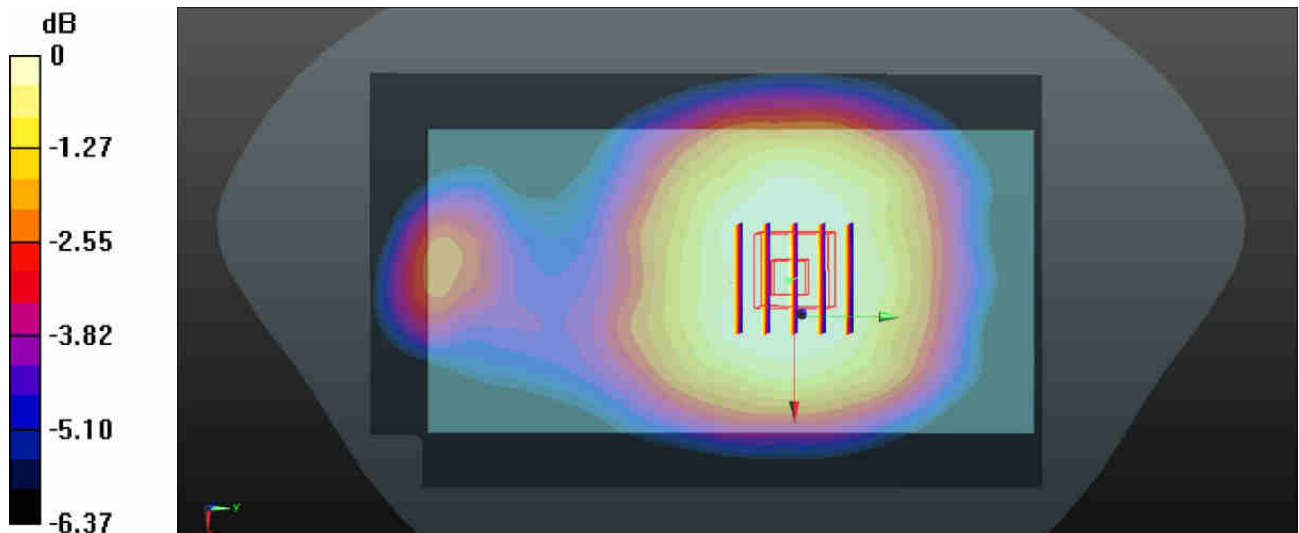
**Ch251/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.203 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.279 W/kg



0 dB = 0.279 W/kg

**#31\_GSM1900\_GPRS (3 Tx slots)\_Back\_15mm\_Ch810\_Sample 1**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS (GMSK 3 Tx slot) (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.77

Medium: MSL\_1900\_2016/06/10 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1909.8 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.587 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.97$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature :  $23.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid Temperature :  $22.3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch810/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.592 \text{ W/kg}$

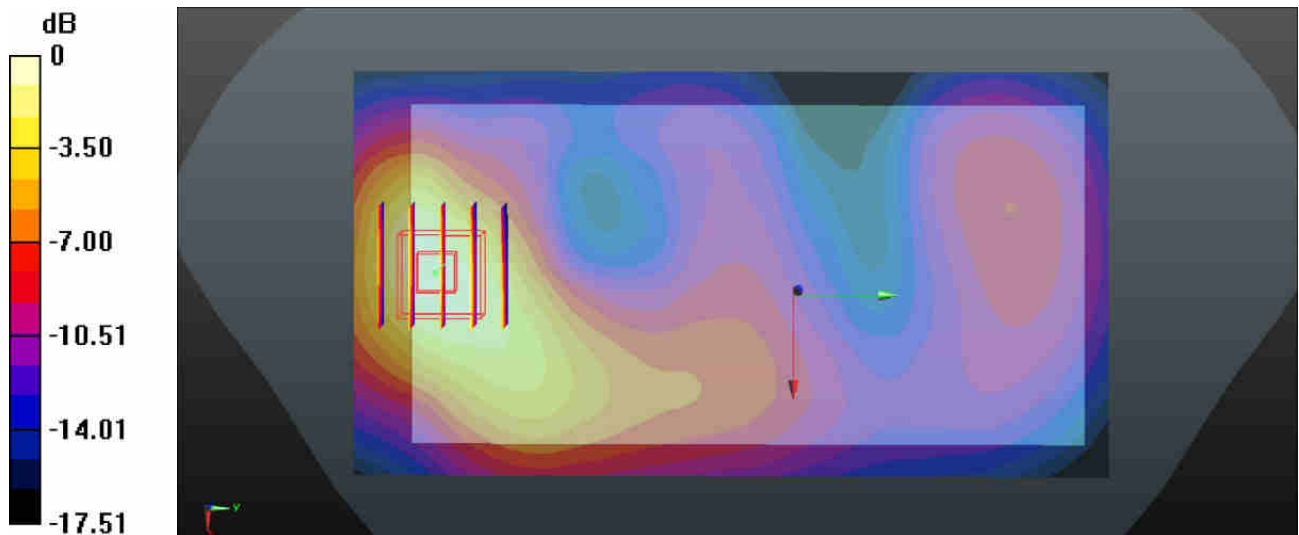
**Ch810/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $5.918 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.04 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.695 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.417 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.240 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.598 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.598 \text{ W/kg}$

**#32\_WCDMA Band V\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Back\_15mm\_Ch4233aUco r ig'3**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS (0); Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL\_835\_2016/06/09 Medium parameters used:  $f = 846.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.289$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

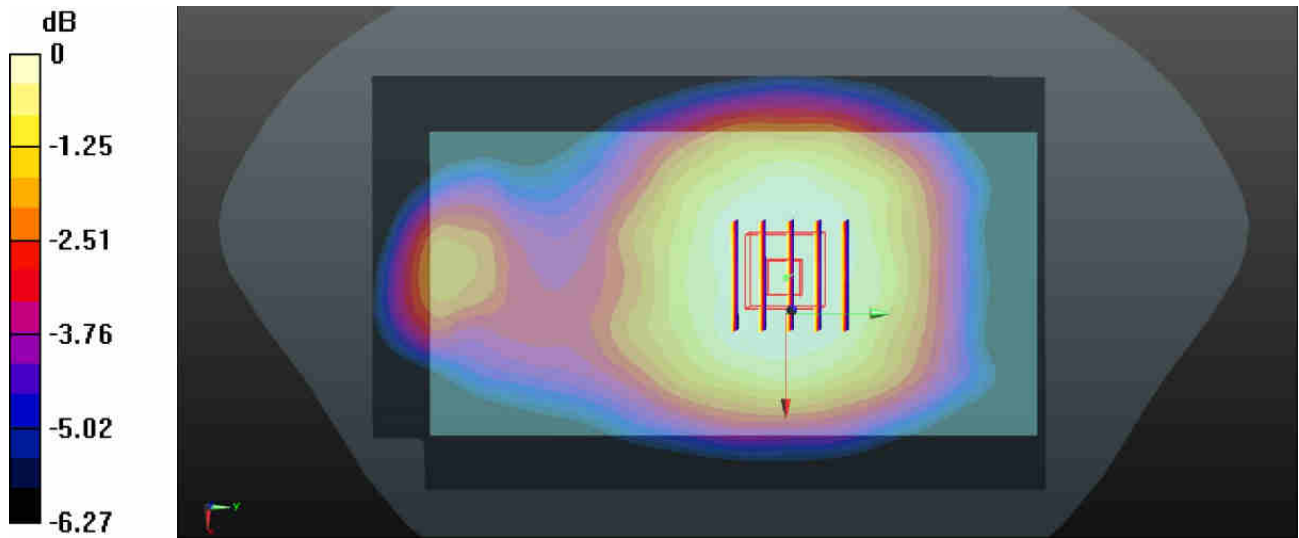
Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.3, 10.3, 10.3); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch4233/Area Scan (81x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.180 W/kg

**Ch4233/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 12.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.177 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.154 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.170 W/kg



0 dB = 0.170 W/kg

### #33\_WCDMA Band IV\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Back\_15mm\_Ch1312\_Sample 2

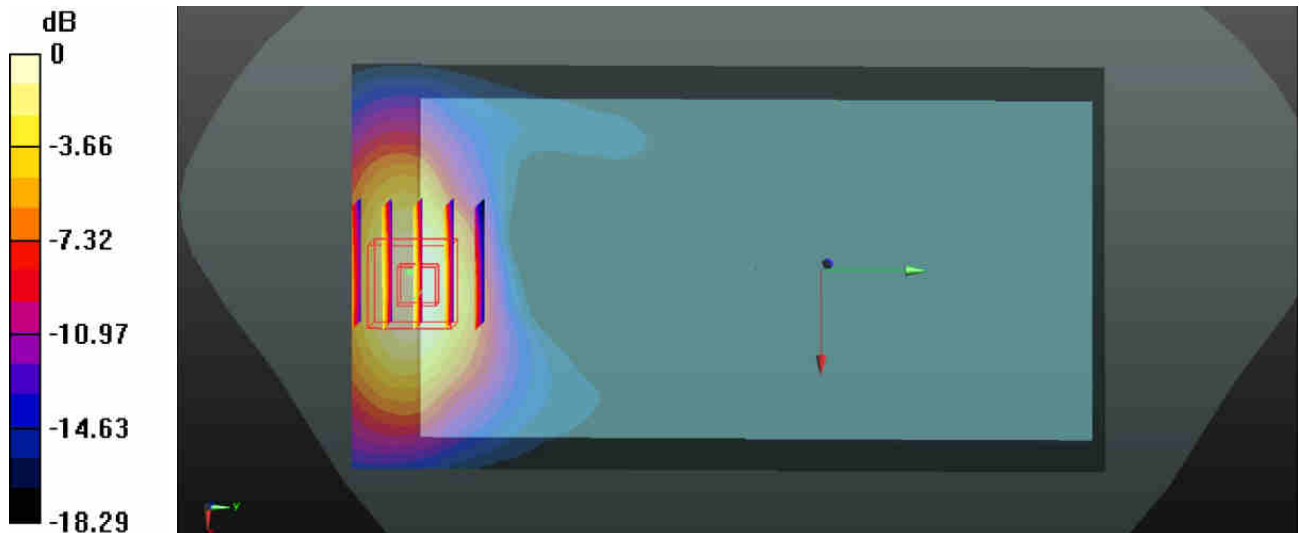
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1750\_2016/06/20 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.474$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.807$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.8 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(8.24, 8.24, 8.24); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch1312/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

**Ch1312/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 2.915 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.910 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.632 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg



0 dB = 1.55 W/kg

**#34\_WCDMA Band II\_RMC 12.2Kbps\_Back\_15mm\_Ch9262\_Sample 1**

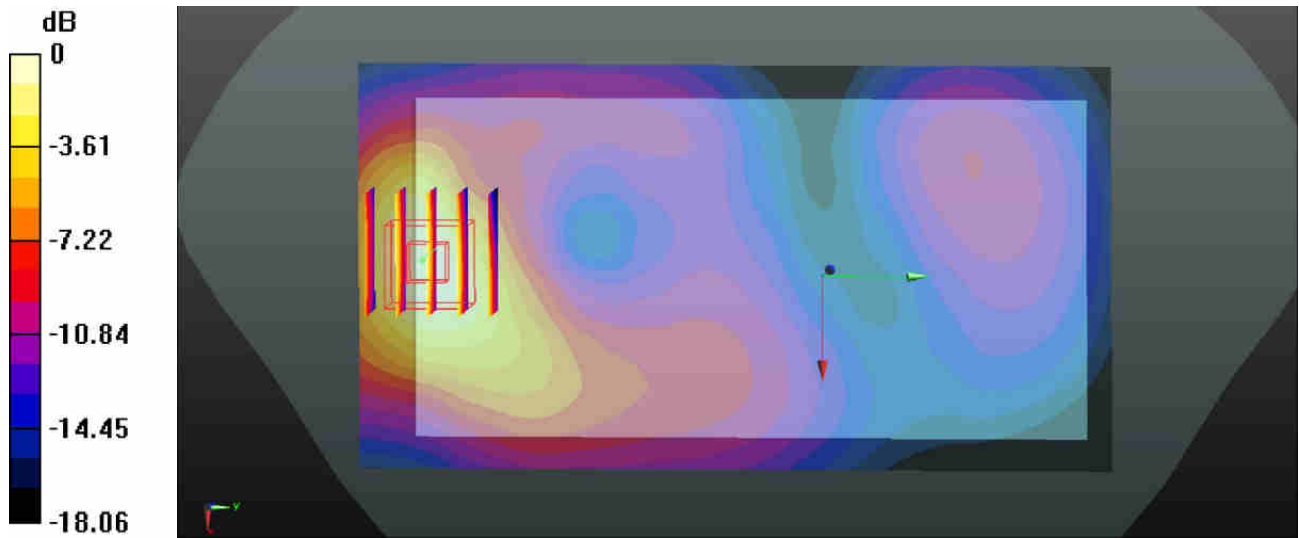
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: MSL\_1900\_2016/06/21 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.484$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.401$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Ambient Temperature : 23.7 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1753
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch9262/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.760 W/kg

**Ch9262/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 5.328 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.872 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.532 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.754 W/kg



0 dB = 0.754 W/kg



**#35\_LTE Band 12\_10M\_QPSK\_1RB\_25offset\_Back\_15mm\_Ch23130\_Sample 1**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD-LTE (0); Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL\_750\_2016/06/11 Medium parameters used:  $f = 711$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.939$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.307$ ;

$\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature : 23.3 °C ; Liquid Temperature : 22.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3935; ConvF(10.59, 10.59, 10.59); Calibrated: 2015/11/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1358; Calibrated: 2015/8/27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1754
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Ch23130/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.223 W/kg

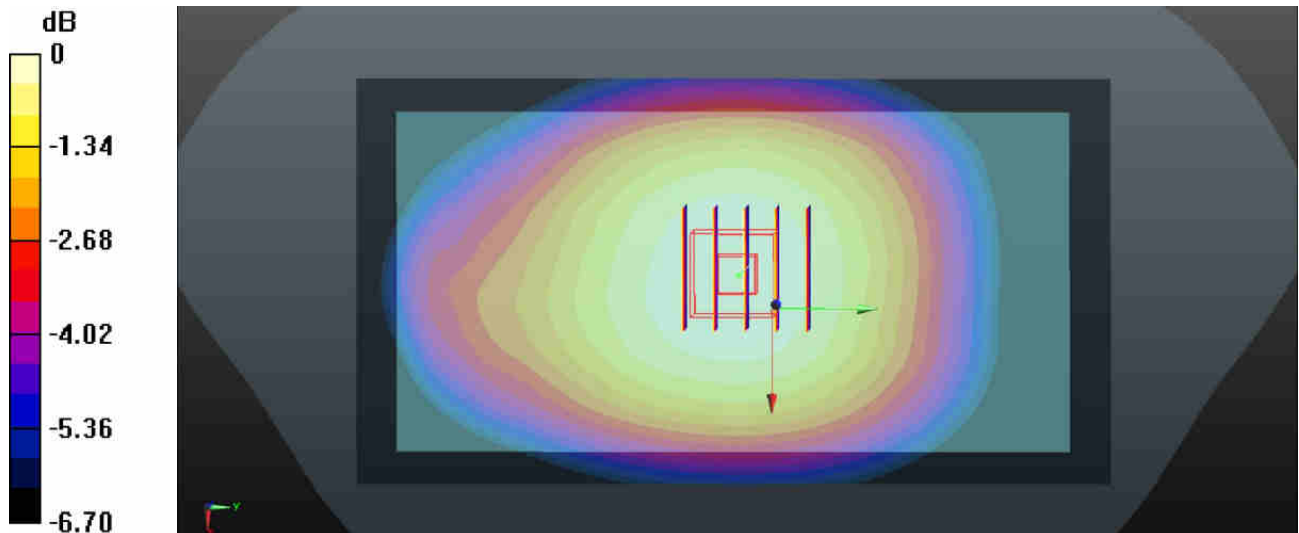
**Ch23130/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.245 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.187 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 W/kg



0 dB = 0.224 W/kg